

Fall 2022

SCHEDULE OF CLASSES



Please refer to *MyShasta* for the most current schedule of classes.



Shasta College

www.shastacollege.edu

Shasta College is an equal opportunity educator and employer.

ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS OFFICE

Location:	100 Building, Room 139 (With Financial Aid)
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7650
Email:	admissions@shastacollege.edu
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am. – 6:00 pm Monday-Thursday 8:00 am – 12:00 pm Friday (Subject to change, some district offices may be closed on Friday)

The Admissions and Records / Financial Aid “One-Stop” Office is pleased to provide our students with professional and courteous service while upholding the policies of the California Community College System. This office can provide service in multiple areas including: application, residency, course equivalents, transcripts, course registration, fee payment, and financial aid information. To access the Admissions and Records web page, click on the following link: [Admissions and Records](#). To access the Financial Aid web page, click on the following link: [Financial Aid](#).



Register for *My Shasta* Online

***MyShasta* allows you to:**

- ☐ Register for Classes
- ☐ Check grades for the current semester
- ☐ Pay your fees online
- ☐ Confirm your mailing and email addresses
- ☐ Add or drop classes
- ☐ Print unofficial transcripts
- ☐ Check your schedule
- ☐ Change your password
- ☐ View your 1098-T form
- ☐ Access your My Financial Aid portal

To get started, access the Shasta College homepage at www.shastacollege.edu Shasta College requires that you submit a valid email address in order to use MyShasta.

1. Click on the “Shasta Portal” link on [Shasta College Homepage](#)
2. Click on “New Account” and type in the username sent to you in your welcome email
3. Follow the directions on screen to set up your account, new password, and password security options.

You can attend a New Student Orientation online at <https://www.shastacollege.edu/counseling/new-student-online-orientation/>
You can view important semester dates at <https://www.shastacollege.edu/admissions-registration/dates-deadlines/>.

Mission Statement: Shasta College provides a diverse student population open access to undergraduate educational programs and learning opportunities, thereby contributing to the social, cultural, intellectual, and economic development of our communities. The District offers general education, transfer and career-technical programs, and basic skills education. Shasta College provides opportunities for students to develop critical thinking, effective communication, quantitative reasoning, information competency, community and global awareness, self-efficacy, and workplace skills. Comprehensive student services programs support student learning and personal growth.

Institutional Student Learning Outcomes: To support student success, Shasta College has identified the following Institutional Student Learning Outcomes (ISLOs).

1. **Critical Thinking:** Critical thinking is the ability to comprehend, communicate, or engage in problem-solving or strategy-building techniques.
2. **Information Competency:** Information competency is the ability to find, evaluate, use and communicate information in all its various formats.
3. **Effective Communication:** Effective communication is the ability to effectively use written, oral and nonverbal communication.
4. **Quantitative Reasoning:** Quantitative reasoning is the ability to use appropriate mathematical methods.
5. **Self-Efficacy:** Self-efficacy is the confidence and ability to perform the courses of action required to effectively meet personal, social, academic and professional goals.
6. **Workplace Skills:** Workplace skills provide the ability to perform effectively at work.
7. **Community and Global Awareness:** Community and global awareness includes an understanding of community and global issues

and cross-cultural awareness.

Board Approved 6/08/11

Accuracy Statement: The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District has made every reasonable effort to ensure that information in this schedule is accurate. Courses and programs that are offered, along with other matter contained herein, are subject to change without notice by Shasta College administration for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason, at the discretion of the District. The District further reserves the right to add, amend, or repeal any of their rules, regulations, policies and procedures, consistent with applicable laws.

2022 Fall Important dates

Please go online to: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/admissions-registration/dates-deadlines/>

Fall 2022

STUDENT REGISTRATION DATES

April 26	Course Schedule available on MyShasta. * Dates for short-term classes will vary. Please check with the Admissions & Records Office.
May 3	Foster Youth and Former Foster Youth, Certified Homeless students, CalWORKs students, EOPS students, Members of the Armed Forces and Military Veterans, PACE students, Tribal TANF students
May 4	Continuing students in good standing with 45 – 99.5 units earned at Shasta College, students with 100 or more degree applicable units earned at Shasta College with a successful petition, TRIO students, continuing Student Athletes, baccalaureate degree student cohort, STEP-UP students, UMOJA students
May 5	Continuing students in good standing with 30 – 44.5 units earned at Shasta College
May 9	Continuing students in good standing with 15 – 29.5 units earned at Shasta College
May 10	Continuing students in good standing with up to 14.5 units earned at Shasta College
May 11	Shasta/NorthState Promise students
May 12	Matriculated New, Returning and Transfer students, Gateway to College students & College Connection students
May 16	Continuing students who have been on probation for two consecutive semesters, continuing students with 100 or more units earned at Shasta College; students without an education plan after completing 15 semester units or within three primary semesters
May 17	Special Admit / Concurrent 11 th & 12 th grade students
May 18	Special Admit / Concurrent students below 11 th grade
May 25	Open Registration for all students
Aug. 15	Fall Semester Begins
Dec. 15	Last day of Fall Semester

Please note: Students with priority registration must complete the new student orientation, complete an education plan and not be on academic or progress probation (Please see AP 5055).

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

ONLY OFFICIALLY REGISTERED STUDENTS MAY ATTEND CLASSES. STUDENTS WHOSE NAMES DO NOT APPEAR ON THE INSTRUCTOR'S CLASS LIST ARE NOT OFFICIALLY REGISTERED AND WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT OR GRADES.

APPLICATION TO SHASTA COLLEGE IS ONLINE AT WWW.CCCAPPLY.ORG AND IS A TWO-STEP PROCESS:

1. Create a CCCApply Account
2. Submit the CCCApply application to Shasta College

If you cannot apply online, please reach out to the Shasta College Admissions and Records Office for assistance at 530-242-7650 or admissions@shastacollege.edu

CONTINUING STUDENTS: (Students currently enrolled at Shasta College): Please check your registration date that will be sent to your email address on file or you may find your registration date and time on your *MyShasta* account.

RETURNING STUDENTS: (Students who attended Shasta College in previous semesters but are not currently enrolled): Please contact the Admissions and Records Office for a registration date. If you have not attended Shasta College for more than two terms (fall/spring or spring/fall), please submit a new CCCApply application online (see above).

TRANSFER STUDENTS: (Students who have completed courses at other colleges or universities, but not Shasta College): Please contact the Admissions and Records Office for a registration date.

FIRST-TIME NEW STUDENTS: You are a first-time new student if this is the first time attending college. You are required to participate in matriculation services. "Matriculating" students receive a priority registration date after completing the following steps:

1. Apply for admission to the college.
2. Complete an online orientation
3. Develop an Education Plan and determine English and math placement options.
4. Send official transcripts from high school and previous college work to the Admissions and Records Office.
Shasta College Admissions and Records
PO Box 496006
Redding, CA 96049-6006

New students will receive priority registration based on the completion of matriculation. Registration priority shall be lost at the first registration opportunity after a student: 1) Is placed on academic or progress probation or any combination thereof for two consecutive terms; or 2) has earned one hundred (100) or more degree-applicable units at Shasta College except in designated high unit majors. Nonexempt students who have completed core matriculation services identified above are also required to complete a comprehensive education plan after completing 15 semester units of degree applicable credit course work or prior to the end of the 3rd semester of enrollment.

ADDING A CLASS: Students may be added into an open class through the 10% completion point of the class.

Students can add a class by using MyShasta up to the first day of class; after the first day of class, they will need to receive authorization from the instructor. Students can also add themselves to a class using a Registration Form and submitting it to the Admission and Records Office; the Registration Form is available on the "Forms for Students" page of the Admissions website: www.shastacollege.edu/admissions

ATTENDANCE: Students are expected to attend all classes. A student who fails to attend the first class meeting of a course without notifying the instructor may be dropped from the class. In addition, an instructor may drop a student during the first 75% of the class for non-attendance. Nevertheless, **IT IS ALWAYS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO OFFICIALLY DROP OR WITHDRAW** from the class. Students who fail to file the necessary forms, even though they stop attending class, will be assigned a course grade.

CLOSED CLASSES: A closed class is one which has reached its maximum enrollment. A student is allowed into a closed class if

- The student has their name added to the class waitlist so, as enrolled students withdraw, the wait-listed student may be added to the enrollment list in the order of waitlist priority. An e-mail to the student is automatically generated, and the student has until midnight of the date the e-mail was sent to pay the appropriate fees and achieve official enrollment status;
OR
- The student must obtain the instructor's permission. The instructor verifies permission by electronically authorizing the student so they may add themselves in MyShasta or by signing a student add/drop form and including the date of first attendance.

In either event, the student must attend the first class meeting. (Please see the "waitlist" section below for additional information.)

CONFLICTING CLASSES: The State of California generally will not allow students to enroll in classes that are held at the same time or that have overlapping times. A Petition to Enroll in Overlapping Course form can be obtained from the Admissions & Records office by emailing admissions@shastacollege.edu

DROPPING A CLASS: **IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP A CLASS.** The Enrollment Fee and/or material fees are refundable if a class is dropped during the first 10% point of the length of the course.* Students may drop a class and have no notation appear on their transcripts through the census date of each class. Students are able to drop classes on-line through *MyShasta*.

*Refund deadlines and procedures may vary. <https://www.shastacollege.edu/cost-financial-aid/cost-of-attendance/refund-policy/>

WITHDRAWING FROM A CLASS: The student may withdraw from a class from the census date up to 75% of the length of the course. The notation "W" will appear on the student's transcript and will not be used in the calculation of the grade point average. Excessive "W"s will be used as factors in progress probation and dismissal procedures. Forms are available from the Admissions and Records website ("Forms for Students" at www.shastacollege.edu/admissions: Registration Form) Office, Extended Education campuses, or by mail. Students may not drop classes over the phone. Students who have not dropped or withdrawn before 75% of the length of the course will be assigned a course grade. Students unable to process transactions in person or via *MyShasta* may designate another person to process transactions on their behalf by proxy. A proxy form is available through the Admissions and Records Office. The form must be signed and returned to the college Admissions and Records Office prior to the transaction.

OPEN ACCESS POLICY: The policy of this district is that all courses, course sections, and classes of the District shall be open for enrollment to any person who has been admitted to the college. Enrollment may be subject to any priority system that has been established. Enrollment may also be limited to students meeting properly validated prerequisites and corequisites or due to other practical considerations such as exceptions set out in statute or regulation.

PREREQUISITES, COREQUISITES, ADVISORIES, and LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT AND CERTAIN NOTES are indicated as such in this schedule. For a description of these items as they pertain to a particular course, please access one of the following resources:

- Course information available online at <https://mysc.shastacollege.edu/Student/Courses>.
- Shasta College Course Catalog which can be viewed online at <https://www.shastacollege.edu/academics/course-catalogs-and-class-schedules/>.

REPEATING CLASSES: You will not be able to register for a course you have already attempted three times. Each time you receive a grade for a class, including "W", it counts as an attempt. Students may appeal a fourth enrollment due to a significant lapse of time or due to extenuating circumstances relating to verified cases of accidents, illness, or other circumstance beyond the student's control. There are some courses within certain "course families" that may be attempted four times. Please meet with your counselor by calling 242-7724 or contact your Extended Education Campus for additional information.

SPECIAL ADMIT FOR CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT: High school students wishing to enroll in Shasta College classes must have permission from their high school principal and follow instructions detailed on the concurrent enrollment form. Concurrent Enrollment forms are available at local high schools and online at shastacollege.edu/highschoolandbelow. Advance approval of students in 12th grade or lower by the Admissions and Records Office is required before registration. All special admit students should review prerequisites and obtain course clearances prior to registration. Course content is intended for adults and is not altered for concurrent students. . Shasta College accepts no responsibility for the supervision of concurrently enrolled students, and is released from responsibility for the student's class selection.

WAITLIST: Each course offered by Shasta College will have a waitlist assigned to it. Waitlists allow students to be considered for access to a closed course. Students are advised to monitor their waitlist status carefully by accessing *MyShasta*.

For online courses, "first class meeting" refers to the first day that the course is available, normally the first day of the term unless otherwise noted in the schedule.

1. Waitlist Registration

- a. If a course in which you are attempting to enroll is full, you have the option of adding yourself to the waitlist. The waitlist is a mechanism whereby a student may be given the opportunity to become registered in a course should a vacancy occur.
- b. The waitlist may also be used to create an additional section(s) of the same course should enough students demonstrate the need for the course by adding their names to the list. The creation of an additional section will be at the discretion of the appropriate Dean.

2. What happens after a student adds themselves to the waitlist?

- a. Before the class starts – if an open spot becomes available, the first student on the waitlist will be auto-enrolled into the class. The student will receive an email notification if this occurs.
- b. After the class has started – the auto-enrollment into open seats does not occur during this time period. An Add Authorization is required from the Instructor to register for the class
- c. Add Authorizations can be requested in-person by attending the first class meeting, or by emailing the instructor and requesting one (the Instructor's email can be found in the course section details in *MyShasta*)
 - i. Be sure to include your full name, your Shasta College ID, and the course number and section (e.g., ENGL 1A-U1234)
- d. Once the instructor has granted the authorization, a blue banner will appear on the section on the student's registration page. The student can complete registration using *MyShasta*.

3. Payment is due by midnight of the day of registration.

4. An "ineligible" student is one who will not migrate from the waitlist into actual course enrollment for any one of the following reasons:

- The student has not completed the course prerequisite or is not currently registered in the course corequisite.

- The student has a debt owed to the college incurred during a previous term.
- The student has been placed on a waitlist for one course that conflicts with a course in which he/she is already registered. Any conflict must be remedied prior to migration.
- The student has already reached the maximum allowable units prior to the migration without filing a petition for overload.
- The student does not pass the eligibility rules set up for the registration to occur.
- The student has already reached the maximum allowable opportunities to repeat the course.
- A probationary student who has already reached the 14 maximum allowable units.
- The student is attempting to 'repeat' the course and fails to meet the allowed grade requirement.

5. Additional information:

- It is the student's responsibility to monitor his/her status on any waitlist, and accept responsibility for any conditions which may prevent migration from the waitlist to registered status.
- If a student is deemed ineligible to migrate from the waitlist to registered status, the student will not receive official notification.
- Students who have not met prerequisite requirements or who have exceeded 'repeat' limits will not be allowed to place themselves on a waitlist for the respective course.
- Students who have an outstanding unpaid balance to the college for fees incurred from a previous semester will not be allowed to place themselves on a waitlist.
- Students will not be able to register for one section of a course and get on the waitlist for another section of the same course.
- Students can choose to be on no more than one waitlist for different sections of the same course.
- Students are able to remove themselves from the waitlist at any time.
- Should an additional section(s) be created from the Waitlist and made available at the same time/day as the original section (as described above), students from the waitlist will be 'migrated' to the new section and informed of the new section's location by the respective division.
- Students choosing to be added to the waitlist will not be charged the associated enrollment fees until they have actually become registered in the course.
- Students who have opted to be placed on the waitlist must attend the first class meeting (in-person class) or notify the instructor (online course)
- Students who have been placed on the waitlist that do not attend the first class meeting (or, in the case of an online course, fail to submit an email to the instructor on the first day of the course) may forfeit eligibility to register from the waitlist roster or may be deleted from the waitlist roster by the instructor.
- The waitlist is available up to midnight 5 business days prior to the first class meeting. At that point, students will no longer be able to add themselves to the waitlist. Students' failure to attend the first class meeting or email internet instructors on the first day of the term will jeopardize their status as "waitlist" candidates.

ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS

ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS / FINANCIAL AID "ONE-STOP" OFFICE

Location:	100 Building, Room 139
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7650
Fax Number:	(530) 225-4995
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 6:00 pm Monday through Thursday 8:00 am – 12:00 pm Friday (Subject to change; some district offices may be closed on Friday)

The Admissions and Records / Financial Aid "One-Stop" Office is pleased to provide our students with professional and courteous service while upholding the policies of the California Community College System. This office can provide service in multiple areas including: application, residency, course equivalents, transcripts, course registration, fee payment, and financial aid information. To access the Admissions and Records web page, click on the following link: [Admissions and Records](#). To access the Financial Aid web page, click on the following link: [Financial Aid](#).

FEES

See important information concerning various Financial Aid assistance options available that may help with fees.

Fees are as follows:

1. Enrollment Fee: \$46.00* per semester unit for all students.
2. Student Health Fee: \$23.00 per fall and spring term; \$18.00 per summer term
(The Health Fee may be refunded to students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization or for students who are attending a community college under an approved apprenticeship training program. See the Enrollment Services Office for details.)
3. Campus Center Fee: \$20.50 per fall and spring term; \$16.50 per summer term
(Only for students enrolled in one or more classes offered at Shasta College main campus and/or greater Redding area and online courses).
4. Student Representation: \$2.00/fall and spring semester

5. Student Events and Activities Fee ([ID card](#)) - Voluntary: \$10.00/semester
6. Out-of-State Registration Fee: \$341.00 per unit
7. Parking: \$30.00 per fall and spring term; \$15 per summer term; or \$2.00 daily permit
8. Upper Division Course Enrollment Fee: \$130 per semester unit for upper division courses offered as part of the baccalaureate program (courses numbered 400-499). Open only to admitted Health Information Management baccalaureate students.

Please refer to the [Fees and Refund Policy](#) web page for additional information.

Payment is due at the time of registration. You will have to pay for your class(es) in full by midnight of the day you register in the class(es), or you **may** be dropped from your class(es). It is the student's responsibility to adhere to all add/drop procedures. Payments may be made on *MyShasta* using MasterCard, Visa, Discover or American Express, by calling 530-242-7650, or by mailing a check to the Admissions and Records Office. Make the check out to "Shasta College," include your Student ID and "Fees" in the memo line, and mail to Shasta College, Admissions and Records, PO Box 496006, Redding, CA 96049-6006.

Miscellaneous Fees:

- Official Transcript: The first two official copies are free; each copy thereafter is \$6.00 each
- Rush Transcript Fee: \$15.00 each
- Diploma Replacement: \$15.00 each
- Insufficient Funds Check Charge: \$25.00

***ALL ENROLLMENT FEES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE BY THE STATE LEGISLATURE.**
If the State Legislature enacts a fee increase retroactively, students will be billed for the difference.
Please KEEP YOUR ADDRESS CURRENT.

REFUND INFORMATION

The Enrollment Fee and/or material fees are refundable if the class is dropped during the first 10% of the course. ***IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP A CLASS.*** The Student Health Fee and Campus Center Fee are refundable if a student withdraws from college by the 10% point of the course. Students who are awarded a California College Promise Grant fee waiver (formerly called the BOG fee waiver) after they have paid their Enrollment/Health Fee will be reimbursed only for the semester in which they are granted a California College Promise Grant fee waiver. The California College Promise Grant fee waiver will not be applied retroactively to prior semesters. Refunds will be mailed each month. Please keep your address current.

Non-Resident registration fee refunds for classes less than a full-term length and summer classes will be prorated according to the schedule below. Please refer to the [Fees and Refund Policy](#) web page for additional information.

Prior to and during the first week of instruction:	100%
During the second week of class instruction:	75%
During the third week of class instruction:	50%
During the fourth week of class instruction:	25%
After the fourth week of class meetings:	<i>NO REFUNDS WILL BE GIVEN.</i>

SHASTA COLLEGE RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CHANGE FEES AND THE RELATED REFUND POLICY WITHOUT NOTICE.

AUDITING A COURSE

Purpose:

1. Auditing is to allow students to participate in class activities beyond the course repetition limit; and
2. Auditing is to allow students to repeat a course with the intent of upgrading needed skills or reviewing course content.

Eligibility:

1. Students must be eligible for admission to the college as regularly enrolled students.
2. Students may audit classes only when they have exhausted repetition opportunities for the course.

3. Students must meet course prerequisites; and
4. Priority in class enrollment shall be given to students desiring to take the course for credit towards a degree or certificate. (Education Code Section 76370(d))

Fees:

1. The fee for auditing a class is \$15.00 per unit, per semester (Education Code Section 76270(a)). The audit fee is non-refundable.
2. Material fees, if applicable, are payable with audit fees upon submitting the approved application.
- 3.
4. Students enrolled in classes to receive credit for ten or more semester credit units shall not be charged a fee to audit three or fewer units per semester.

Procedures:

1. Request Application for Audit Class form from Admissions and Records / Financial Aid "One Stop" Office (admissions@shastacollege.edu)
2. The form will require the Instructor's Signature and the appropriate Divisional Dean's signature.
3. Once the form is turned in, student will be charged the \$15/unit audit fee and placed in the class

RESIDENCY

"In order to establish residence, it is necessary that there be a union of act and intent. To establish residence, a person capable of establishing residence in California must couple his/her physical presence in California with objective evidence that physical presence (minimum one year and one day before the first day of the semester) is with the intent to make California their home for other than temporary purposes." (Title 5, Section 54020) Students who have questions about their residency should contact the Admissions and Records office and speak to the Residency Specialist before registration. All out-of-state registration fees must be paid at registration or a payment plan will need to be in place.

California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request AB 540 Affidavit

Any student, other than one with United States Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) **nonimmigrant** visa status (see exception below for students who have been granted T or U visa status), who meets all of the following requirements, shall be exempt from paying nonresident tuition at the California Community Colleges, the University of California, and the California State University (all public colleges and universities in California).

- A student is exempt from paying nonresident tuition if the student meets *all* of the following four requirements:
 1. Attendance in a California school
 - Attended a combination of California high school, adult school, and/or California Community College for the equivalent of three years or more, or
 - Have 3 or more years of California High School coursework AND attended a combination of California elementary, secondary and/or high school of 3 year or more.
 2. Successful completion of a California School
 - Have graduated or will graduate with a California High School Diploma or the equivalent (California issued GED, CHSPE etc.)
 - Have completed or will complete an associate's degree from a California Community College
 - Have completed or will complete the minimum requirements at a California Community College for transfer to the California State University or the University of California.
 3. The student must register as an entering student at, or current enrollment at, an accredited institution of higher education in California, and
 4. The student must file an affidavit with the college or university stating that if the student is a non-citizen without current or valid immigration status, the student has filed an application to legalize immigration status, or will file an application as soon as the student is eligible to do so.
- Students who are nonimmigrants who are victims of trafficking, domestic violence, and other serious crimes who have been granted T or U visa status, under Title 8 of the United States Code, sections 1101(a)(15)(T) or (U) are eligible for this exemption.
- Students who are nonimmigrants, other than those with T or U visa status as noted above, [for example, those who hold F (student) visas, B (visitor) visas, etc.] are not eligible for this exemption.
- **More details and the California AB 540 Affidavit are online on the Residency Information website at:**
<https://www.shastacollege.edu/admissions-registration/residency-information/>

ENROLLMENT SERVICES

Matriculation

Matriculation is defined by the Seymour-Campbell Student Success Act of 2012 as “a process that brings a college and a student into an agreement for the purpose of achieving the student’s educational goals and completing the student’s course of study.” The agreement involves the responsibilities of both the college and student. The Student Success and Support Program (see AP 5050) includes services to optimize student opportunities to achieve academic success.

The College agrees to:

- Provide an admissions application process.
- Provide an orientation to the College’s programs and services.
- Provide Counseling and advisement to develop an educational plan.
- Follow-up evaluation of each student’s progress in achieving an educational goal.
- Inform students about their rights to access transfer-level coursework in English, mathematics (or quantitative reasoning), credit English as a Second Language and of the multiple measures placement policies or other college placement processes including the availability of challenge processes;
- Include information about the student’s course placement options in the college catalog, in orientation and advisement materials, on the college’s website, and in any written communication by counseling services;
- Provide annual reports to the California Community Colleges Chancellor’s Office in a manner and form described by the California Community Colleges Chancellor’s Office; and
- Publicly post the college’s placement results, including the number of students assessed and the number of students placed into transfer-level coursework, transfer-level coursework with concurrent support, or transfer-level or credit English as a Second Language coursework, disaggregated by race and ethnicity.

The student agrees to:

- Identify an education and career goal;
- Identify a course of study;
- Be assessed to determine appropriate course placement;
- Complete an orientation activity provided by the college;
- Participate in the development of the student educational plan;
- Complete a comprehensive student educational plan no later than the term after which the student completes 15 semester units of degree applicable credit coursework;
- Diligently engage in course activities and complete assigned coursework;
- Complete courses and maintain progress toward an educational goal and completing a course of study.

Community college districts are required to notify students of matriculation requirements and the loss of registration priority if a student fails to fulfill their responsibilities. Information related to this college’s matriculation policies are accessible and available to all students during or prior to enrollment (e.g., during orientation) and are included in class schedules and catalogs. Contact the Enrollment Services Office should you have questions regarding student rights and responsibilities.

PETITION APPEAL PROCESS

Students may appeal the loss of priority enrollment status due to extenuating circumstances or if they have a disability and applied for, but did not receive a reasonable accommodation in a timely manner. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accidents, illnesses or other circumstances beyond the control of the student. Verification must be submitted with the appeal. Shasta College may exempt from the 100 unit limit category those students enrolled in high unit majors or programs.

Shasta College may also allow students who have demonstrated significant academic improvement to appeal the loss of priority enrollment status. Significant academic improvement is defined as achieving a minimum grade point average of 2.0 and completing more than 50% of units attempted in the student’s most recently completed semester.

The student must file the written petition of appeal before the end of thirty (30) days after a loss of enrollment priority. All appeals shall be submitted to the Admissions and Records Department and will be forwarded to the Priority Registration Appeals Committee. If the student fails to file a written petition within the thirty day time limit, the student waives all future rights to appeal an adverse action for that semester. It is the student’s responsibility to indicate on the petition a clear statement of the grounds on which the retention of enrollment priority should be granted and to provide evidence supporting the reasons. The student will be continued on sanction until the Priority Registration Appeals Committee renders a decision. When a challenge contains an allegation that the district has violated the provisions of section 55522(c), the district shall, upon completion of the challenge procedure established pursuant to this section, advise the student that he or she may file a formal complaint of unlawful discrimination pursuant to subchapter 5 (commencing with section 59300) of chapter 10. Completion of the challenge procedure shall be deemed to be an effort at informal resolution of the complaint.

The Priority Registration Appeals Committee will notify the student of its decision in writing within thirty days of receipt of the student's appeal. The student may appeal this decision in writing to the Superintendent/President or designee within ten (10) working days of the date of notification. The decision of the Superintendent/President or designee is final.

If the loss of enrollment priority appeal is granted, enrollment priority will be reinstated at the next available registration. Prior to the subsequent enrollment period, the student's academic record will again be evaluated to determine enrollment priority status. Priority enrollment will be re-evaluated each term.

Students may be exempt from core matriculation services (orientation, assessment, counseling, or student education plan development) if the student:

1. has received a full array of matriculation services at another California Community College;
2. plans to enroll only in courses having no English and/or Math skill requirements/prerequisites;
3. plans to enroll in fewer than 6 units and who have 'personal interest,' advancement in their current jobs, or maintenance of a certificate or license as their goal;
4. has completed an Associate or higher degree and is not pursuing a program or degree objective; or
5. is concurrently enrolled at a four-year college or university and is not pursuing a program or degree objective at Shasta College.
6. has completed 30 or more semester units at another college or university and is not pursuing a program or degree objective at Shasta College.
6. is enrolled at the college as a special admit student pursuant to Education Code section 76001.

Any student exempt from core matriculation services may be given the opportunity to participate in those services. Forms are available for this purpose from the Enrollment Services Office. Students who are exempted from matriculation services will lose priority registration. Students have the right to refuse matriculation services.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS ABOUT ADVISORIES AND LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT

(Including Prerequisites and Corequisites)

What is an “advisory on recommended preparation”?

Advisories are intended to identify skills which will broaden or deepen a student's learning experience, but without which the student can still succeed in the course. The college does not block enrollment in a course for lack of advisory skills.

Where can I find advisories for each course?

If a class has an advisory, it will be stated as part of the course description in the Catalog, and will be listed with the course in the *MyShasta* online course listings.

What is a “limitation on enrollment”?

All courses are open to enrollment to any student who has been admitted to the college, with the following exceptions. Title 5 Section 58106 allows the college to limit enrollment in specific courses or programs by using: 1) prerequisites and corequisites; 2) health and safety considerations; 3) practical considerations such as facilities limitations, faculty availability and funding limitations; 4) registration systems such as a first-come-first-served, or priority system; 5) statutory, regulatory, or contractual requirements; 6) auditions and tryouts for intercollegiate competition, honors, or public performances courses; 7) or blocks of courses for cohorts of students.

How do I know which classes have limitations on enrollment?

If a class has a limitation on enrollment, it will be specifically stated as part of the course description in the Catalog, and will be listed with the course in the *MyShasta* online course listings.

What is a “prerequisite” or “corequisite”?

“Prerequisite” means a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a course or educational program. (Title 5, Section 55003) Such a condition of enrollment can be a course or other preparation a student must have before being permitted to enroll in a target course. Prerequisites provide the student with knowledge and/or a set of skills that substantially increase a student's success. For example: Introduction to Managerial Accounting (ACCT 4) has a prerequisite of Introduction to Financial Accounting (ACCT 2) with a grade of “C” or higher.

There are two types of corequisites: two-way corequisites and one-way corequisites. A **“two-way” corequisite** is when two (or more) courses are interconnected and successful completion requires enrollment in both courses during the same term. A **“one-way” corequisite** is when one of the courses depends on the content of the other course, but not vice-versa. Here, only one course would list the other as a corequisite. Often, with one-way corequisites, if you have previously completed the corequisite course, you may be qualified to enroll in the target course.

Why does Shasta College enforce prerequisites and corequisites?

We are legally required to enforce prerequisites. The Shasta College faculty have carefully selected prerequisites by evaluating the skills and concepts needed for success in a target course. They are intended to ensure that a student has a reasonable chance for success. For these reasons, enforcement of prerequisites is in the best interest of all students.

How can I satisfy a prerequisite?

There are three ways you can satisfy a prerequisite at Shasta College:

1. You received a grade of C or higher in the prerequisite course at Shasta College:
 - a) If you completed the prerequisite course with a grade of C or higher, you will be allowed to enroll in the target course (as long as space is available.)
 - b) If you are currently enrolled in the prerequisite course at the time of registration, you will be allowed to conditionally enroll in the target course (as long as space is available). However, when grades are submitted at the end of the semester, if you did not receive a grade of C or higher in the prerequisite course, you will be dropped from the target course.
2. You satisfied the prerequisite through Course Equivalency. There are three ways to satisfy a prerequisite through Course Equivalency:
 - a) You received a grade of C or higher in an equivalent course at another college.
 - b) You have a qualifying score on the AP Exam.
 - c) You received CLEP credit for the prerequisite course.

For further information about AP Exam scores and CLEP credit, see a counselor, or refer to the Catalog.

If you believe you have satisfied the prerequisite through Course Equivalency, before registration, you should contact Admissions and Records/ Financial Aid "One Stop" staff who will direct you through the Course Equivalency Procedure. It is your responsibility to provide supporting documentation, such as transcripts and course description(s) from your previous college(s). You will be allowed to enroll conditionally in the target course for ten working days. If, at the end of ten working days, you cannot provide documentation that you have met the prerequisite through Course Equivalency, then you will be dropped from the course.

3. You satisfied the prerequisite through Multiple Measures. Shasta College recognizes that you may have gained the prerequisite skills for some courses by means other than the two mentioned above. For example, you may have completed high school courses that covered the same topics as the prerequisite course. Or, perhaps you gained the prerequisite skills through work experience. Whatever the means, if you have gained skills that are equivalent to those that you would get by taking the prerequisite course at Shasta College, you should take your supporting documentation to a Shasta College counselor before you try to register. The counselor will direct you through the Multiple Measures Procedure.

Note: If you are attempting to register in a course that has Math, English or Chemistry as a prerequisite, then part of the Multiple Measures Procedure might include an evaluation of your transcripts.

Note: Because you will be unable to enroll in the target course until a counselor determines that you have satisfied the prerequisite through Multiple Measures, it is in your best interest to see a counselor before attempting to register for the course.

Note: If you have a disability and believe that you could be successful in the class with reasonable accommodations, please schedule an appointment with a PACE Counselor at (530) 242-7790, before attempting to register for the course.

What is a Placement Level Number?

In some cases, such as in Math and English, the prerequisite is stated in terms of a Placement Level. Your Placement Level is a number that is based on many factors which may include high school course work and assessment placement test scores. You will be assigned a Placement Level after completion of the Course Equivalency and/or Multiple Measures process.

Can I challenge a prerequisite or corequisite?

Yes, you can. The five grounds for a student to challenge a prerequisite or corequisite are:

1. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the district's process for establishing prerequisites and corequisites.
3. The prerequisite or corequisite is in violation of Title 5.
4. The prerequisite or corequisite is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available, or accessible. For a full description see Title 5 Section 55201(f).

If you believe you have grounds for filing a challenge, please go to the Admissions and Records / Financial Aid "One Stop" for information on the Prerequisite Challenge Procedure. If you choose to file a challenge, you have the responsibility of showing that grounds exist for the challenge. **Note:** If you are citing reason # 1 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, you must first have failed to meet the prerequisite/corequisite through the Multiple Measures Procedure. You should seek advice regarding the challenge from a Counselor.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE CHALLENGE PROCEDURE

The student will obtain a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form at the Admissions and Records / Financial Aid "One Stop" Office. The Office of Instruction will retain documentation of Board Policy and Title 5 regulations regarding prerequisite/corequisite challenges. A student may review this information prior to submitting a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. A student who chooses to challenge a prerequisite or corequisite may do so for any of the following reasons identified above.

A statement of specific skills and abilities needed to enter the class for which the challenge is being issued will be made available to the student through the Office of Instruction on any workday.

The student must complete a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. The student must attach a completed and signed Multiple Measures Form to the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. The student must return these forms along with the other supporting documentation to the Enrollment Services Office. The student has the obligation to provide satisfactory evidence that the challenge should be upheld. Without supporting documentation, the application for a challenge will be considered incomplete and the challenge will be denied. When a complete application is filed, the Enrollment Services Office will forward the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form and supporting documentation to the appropriate Academic Division Office. The Academic Division staff will arrange a Challenge Hearing. If the challenge form is submitted during the period when the student is eligible to register for the course, and if space is available, then the student will be conditionally enrolled in the target course until resolution of the challenge is complete. Two or more faculty members will conduct the Challenge Hearing. If possible, the faculty members will be from a discipline closely related to the target course. The student will have the right to attend and speak at the Challenge Hearing. Staff from the appropriate Academic Division Office will attempt to notify the student regarding the time and location of the Challenge Hearing at least one business day prior to the start of that hearing. The results of the Challenge Hearing will be documented and forwarded to the student and to the Admissions and Records / Financial Aid "One Stop" Office within five business days from the date that the challenge was filed. If the College has not made a decision within five working days, then the student's challenge is upheld and the Admissions and Records / Financial Aid "One Stop" Office will allow the student to enroll in the course.

If a student is citing reason #2, #3, #4 or #5 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, the student must submit a completed Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form along with supporting documentation to the Associate Superintendent/Vice President of Instruction in the Office of Instruction.

The student has the obligation to provide satisfactory evidence that the challenge should be upheld. Without supporting documentation, the application for a challenge will be considered incomplete and the challenge will be denied.

When a complete application is filed, the Associate Superintendent/Vice President of Instruction will conduct a Challenge Hearing. This hearing will include, as voting members, the Associate Superintendent/Vice President of Instruction, one faculty from the Curriculum Council, and one other faculty, preferably from a discipline closely related to the target course. The student will have the right to attend and speak at the Challenge Hearing. Staff from the Office of Instruction will attempt to notify the student regarding the time and location of the Challenge Hearing at least one business day prior to the start of that hearing. The results of the Challenge Hearing will be documented and forwarded to the student and to the Admissions and Records / Financial Aid "One Stop" Office within five business days from the date of the hearing. If the College has not made a decision within five working days, then the student's challenge is upheld and the Admissions and Records / Financial Aid "One Stop" Office will allow the student to enroll in the course.

Note 1: Students who submit a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form claiming that a specific disability is a factor in their challenge rationale must forward a copy of the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form to the PACE (Partners in Access to College Education) Office. The PACE Office will determine if accommodations or academic adjustments are warranted.

Note 2: Students who initiate the challenge procedure during registration may obtain the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form at the registration site and submit the completed form along with supporting documentation at that site. If space is available, the student will be provisionally enrolled in the target course until resolution of the challenge is complete. Staff at the registration site will time-stamp the form and forward it to the Enrollment Services Office or to the Associate Superintendent/Vice President of Instruction, as appropriate. The Challenge Procedure will then proceed as outlined above.

STUDENT EQUITY AND ACHIEVEMENT PROGRAM (SEAP)

The objective of the Student Equity and Achievement Program (SEAP) is to assist students in designing and planning their educational goals. The process begins with admission and ends when the student achieves his/her educational goal.

The California Community Colleges Board of Governors approved changes that will establish system-wide enrollment priorities designed to ensure classes are available for students seeking job training, degree attainment or transfer and to provide incentives to students who make progress toward their educational goals.

New students who have completed college orientation, assessment and developed educational plans as well as continuing students in good standing who have not exceeded 100 degree-applicable units (not including units in basic English, math, or English as a Second Language) have priority over students who do not meet the criteria.

TESTING CENTER

Location:	2200 Building, Room 2215
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7711
Fax Number:	(530) 225-4652
Hours of Operation:	8:30 am – 4:30 pm Monday - Friday

Students should review the Testing Center website for scheduling updates.

For English as a Second Language (ESL) Testing:

For questions about ESL testing, contact the ESL office at (530) 242-7711. For questions about multiple measures decision rules, please contact the Counseling Center at (530) 242-7724

Special needs testing:

Students who have a disability and require accommodations such as sign language interpreting or screen enlargement should call PACE (Partners in Access to College Education) at (530) 242-7790 to make arrangements.

EXTENDED EDUCATION CAMPUSES

Extended Education provides the opportunity to learn closer to home at various sites throughout the Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District. Receive personalized support from our friendly, knowledgeable staff at each of the following campuses listed below. For more information, click on the following link: [Extended Education](#)



Tehama Campus

Address: 770 Diamond Avenue, Red Bluff, CA 96080

Email: ExtEdSS@shastacollege.edu

Phone: (530) 242-7750

Learning Center & Student Services Office hours:

(subject to change)

9:00 am–6:00 pm Monday – Thursday

Intermountain Campus

Address: 37581 Mountain View Road, Burney, CA 96013

Email: ExtEdSS@shastacollege.edu

Phone: (530) 242-7750

Fax: (530) 335-2824

Learning Center & Student Services Office hours:

(subject to change)

9:00 am–6:00 pm Monday – Thursday



Trinity Campus

Address: 30 Arbuckle Court, Weaverville, CA 96093

Email: trinity@shastacollege.edu

Phone: (530) 242-7750

Fax: (530) 623-5701

Learning Center & Student Services Office hours:

(subject to change)

9:00 am–6:00 pm Monday – Thursday



FINANCIAL AID INFORMATION

FINANCIAL AID OFFICE

Location: 100 Building, Room 139 (With Admissions and Records) Phone
Number: (530) 242-7650
Email: financialaid@shastacollege.edu
Hours of Operation: 8:00 am. – 6:00 pm Monday-Thursday
8:00 am – 12:00 pm Friday (Subject to change, some district offices may be closed on Friday)

Shasta College Financial Aid & Veterans Services Office is dedicated to supporting student learning, personal development, and providing exceptional customer service. Staff are committed to helping students seek, obtain, and make the best use of all financial resources available to them during their educational experience at Shasta College.

IMPORTANT FINANCIAL AID DATES TO REMEMBER:

January 2022	Apply for Spring 2022 Book Grants & Scholarships
March 2, 2022	Deadline to submit your 2022-23 FAFSA or CADAA to meet the Cal Grant Entitlement criteria for the next academic year.
Spring 2022	Complete your FAFSA or CADAA verification requirements (if applicable) through MyShasta > My Financial Aid to receive an award letter.
April 2022	2021-22 Federal Direct Student Loan Applications Close (visit the loan webpage for exact deadline)
July 2022	2022-23 Federal Direct Student Loan Applications Open
August 2022	Apply for Fall-22 Book Grants (<u>Book Grants</u>) and Scholarships (<u>Scholarships</u>)
Sept. 2, 2022	Deadline to submit your 2022-23 FAFSA or CADAA to meet the Cal Grant Competitive Criteria for the current academic year (<u>Cal Grant</u>)
October 1, 2022	2023-24 Financial Aid applications available
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• FAFSA Application opens at www.fafsa.gov• CA DREAM Act Application opens at

To receive State and Federal Grants for the Summer 2022/Fall 2022/Spring 2023 academic school year, APPLY NOW! The student must complete the “FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID” (FAFSA) which is available online at www.fafsa.gov. Alternatively, students who are not eligible to submit the FAFSA should look into the CA DREAM Act Application available online at <https://dream.csac.ca.gov/>. Additional verification documents may be required by the Financial Aid Office; check MyFinancialAid in MyShasta. Students’ communication regarding their financial aid status and eligibility is accessed through “My-Shasta” as well as via email. The Financial Aid webpage is an important source of information for all students and will answer many questions. The application and processing times vary depending on the date paperwork is submitted to the Financial Aid Office. To access the Financial Aid webpage, click on the following link: [Financial Aid](#). **Please note that there are processing times for all financial aid awards; the website notes those processing times for each type of award.**

If a student is awarded a grant and/or loan, it is the student’s responsibility to notify the Financial Aid Office to cancel the award if he/she wants to receive grants or loans at another college. Students can only receive federal and state grants (excluding the California College Promise Grant) at one institution at a time.

The California College Promise Grant (CCPG), formerly called the BOG Fee Waiver, is available for qualified students and will waive the Enrollment Fee (currently \$46/unit). Students must be a CA Resident or meet the AB540 Affidavit requirements to receive the CCPG. It is recommended that the CCPG application be completed at least three days prior to registration to allow sufficient time to determine eligibility and processing. File an application with the Financial Aid Office at [California College Promise Grant Application](#). The CCPG will waive the \$46/unit enrollment fee ONLY; all other fees owed to the college will be the student’s responsibility to pay. CCPG applications are available online. After completing and submitting the CCPG online application, the student will receive an email notification regarding eligibility. If the student is eligible, the cost of registration could be as low as \$42.50. There are three ways to qualify for the CCPG:

1. If you fall within these income levels:

Number in	Total Family Base 2020 Year Income
-----------	------------------------------------

Household (Including yourself)	Adjusted Gross Income and/or Untaxed Income *
1	\$19,320 or less
2	\$26,130 or less
3	\$32,940 or less
4	\$39,750 or less
5	\$46,560 or less
6	\$53,370 or less
7	\$60,180 or less
8	\$66,990 or less
Each additional Family Member add \$6,810	

* Note: All figures are subject to change.

2. If you (the student ONLY) currently receives monthly cash assistance for yourself or any dependents from one of the following (or, for dependent students, their parent(s)/RDP receives one of the following as their primary source of income)

- a. TANF/CalWORKs
- b. Supplemental Security Income (SSI/SSP)
- c. General Assistance or
- d. If you have certification from the CA Department of Veterans Affairs that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver, submit Letter of Eligibility to the Veterans Support and Success Center, Bldg 1500.

3. You may also qualify for the CCPG by filing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). In addition to enrollment fee assistance, you may qualify for funds to pay for books, supplies, transportation, child care, etc.

As an additional source of aid, many scholarships are offered to Shasta College students. A listing of the offerings and applications for the 2022-23 school year are available to enrolled students on the Financial Aid webpage starting:

- ▶ Fall August 2022
- ▶ Spring January 2023

LOSS OF ELIGIBILITY FOR CALIFORNIA COLLEGE PROMISE GRANT (FORMERLY KNOWN AS THE BOG FEE WAIVER)

Beginning Fall 2016, a student shall become ineligible for a California College Promise Grant (BOG) if the student is placed on academic or progress probation, or any combination thereof, for two consecutive primary terms. Loss of eligibility shall become effective at the first registration opportunity after such determination is made. The District shall notify students of their placement on academic or progress probation no later than thirty days following the end of the term that resulted in the student's placement on probation.

Students are advised to schedule an appointment with a counselor to determine which student support services would best assist them in maintaining and reestablishing California College Promise Grant (BOG) eligibility.

A student may appeal the loss of a California College Promise Grant (BOG) due to extenuating circumstances; when a student with a disability applied for, but did not receive, a reasonable accommodation in a timely manner; changes to a student's economic situation; evidence a student was unable to obtain essential support services; and/or special consideration of factors for CalWORKs, EOPS, DSPS, and Veteran students. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accidents, illnesses, or other circumstances that might include documented changes in the student's economic situation or evidence that the student was unable to obtain essential student support services. Extenuating circumstances also includes special consideration of the specific factors associated with Veterans, CalWORKs, EOPS, and DSPS student status. Students who have demonstrated significant academic improvement may retain or appeal the loss of the California College Promise Grant (BOG). Significant academic improvement is defined as achieving no less than the minimum grade point average and progress standard established in section 55031 (a) and (b). A student who successfully appeals the loss of enrollment priority shall also have California College Promise Grant (BOG) eligibility restored.

A California College Promise Grant (BOG) appeal form may be obtained at the Admissions and Records Department or online at <https://scmainweb.s3.us-west-1.amazonaws.com/files/resources/loss-of-ccpg-appeal.pdf>. The completed California College Promise Grant (BOG) Appeal Form may be submitted in person to the Admissions and Records Department in Building 100, room 139 or via USPS at: Admissions and Records Department, [11555 Old Oregon Trail](#), P.O. Box 496006, Redding, CA 96049-6006, Attn: Appeals Committee. Please include all supporting documentation with your completed appeal form.

Foster Youth shall not be subject to loss of the California College Promise Grant (BOG) due to placement on academic or progress probation. This exemption for Foster Youth is effective until the date specified in Education Code section 66025.9(c)



The Shasta College Accelerated College Education (ACE) Program is designed for the working student desiring to complete their college education. Through compressed eight-week classes, offered on-line, students are able to complete their Associates degree in 24 months (or less) or a Certificate in 4 or 9 months. The ACE Program currently offers associate degree pathways in Administration of Justice, Business, Communication Studies, Early Childhood Education, Health Information Technology, Psychology, Sociology, and Social Sciences (the last three include pre-requisites for a bachelor's in social work) and a certificate in Web Design. Space is limited! Go online to www.shastacollege.edu/ACE to review information or call (530) 242-7676 to learn more! Office hours are 8 am to 5:30 pm and the program is located in room 1310 in the 1300 Building.



The Shasta College Bachelor's through Online and Local Degrees (BOLD) Program helps local students identify quality, affordable Bachelor's degree completion programs so they can take the next step after Shasta College. Students can enroll in a series of four, one- unit, online Student Development classes at Shasta College while simultaneously pursuing their Bachelor's degree. These STU classes help students navigate their university experience, transition to their new career, and allow students to continue accessing Shasta College resources such as the library, health center, computer labs, and tutoring centers. More information online at www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD or call 530-242-7676. Office hours are 8 am to 5:30 pm, and the program is located in room 1310 in the 1300 Building.

BOOKSTORE INFORMATION:

See website for the most current information: <https://www.bkstr.com/shastastore>

Location:

Student Center Annex Building 2300
11555 Old Oregon Trail
Redding CA 96003
Phone Number: (530) 242-7574
Fax Number: (530) 225-4881

Order Online: www.shastacollegeshop.com

Online Orders: We accept America Express, Apple Pay, Discover, Master Card, Visa, Follett Gift Card, Paypal, and Paypal
In Store Orders: We accept Cash, Check, Apple Pay, Samsung Pay, Google Pay, American Express, Discover, Master Card,
Follett Gift Cards

Credit.
Visa, and

Bookstore Regular Hours of Operation (Fall and Spring semesters)

Monday -Thursday 7:45AM to 4:00PM
Friday 8:45AM to 1:00PM
Saturday and Sunday Closed

Buy Back:

Student ID# is required. We buy back books every day. Please bring your books into the bookstore where we will evaluate them for condition and check them against our list of books currently eligible for buyback. Not all books are eligible.

Rental:

Many of the books being used during the current semester are eligible to rent. Save up to 80% over the purchase price of a new text. Books are due on or before the last day of classes for the current semester. Books not returned by the due date will incur fees and penalties. You must have an active credit or debit card to rent.

Online orders:

Online orders are sent for free to any of the Shasta- Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District locations

Please allow 2-3 days extra for delivery to Tehama, Trinity, Downtown HSUP, and Intermountain campuses

Delivery to home or any other address is available for a small fee - Expedited shipping is also available

Orders are processed within 24 hours of being placed Monday – Thursday

Orders placed on Friday, Saturday, Sunday, or on a Holiday will be processed the next business day

Please note that orders may arrive in multiple shipments

Items ordered that are not in stock at the time the order is processed may be delayed or cancelled

If a digital item is ordered, the digital access information will be on the emailed receipt

Orders Placed the week before and the first two weeks of a semester will be processed as quickly as possible but because of the volume of orders received, these orders may be delayed up to a week.

Refunds:

All refunds must be accompanied by the original sales receipt or online order packing slip – no exceptions

Books and other course material can be returned for a full refund under the following guidelines:

Items must be returned within 5 days of the first day of class but no more than 15 days after purchase.

If a class is dropped, books and course materials can be returned for a full refund thru the first 10% of the class duration with proof that the class was dropped.

Digital items can be returned within 15 days of purchase as long as no more than 10% of the material has been accessed and nothing has been printed.

A non-refundable \$3.99 Digital Delivery Fee is charged for each digital title.

Orders not picked up within 21 days of purchase are considered abandoned and may no longer be available.

After 21 days, refunds may be issued upon request but can only be issued on a Follett Gift Card.

The bookstore will make at least one attempt to contact the purchaser by phone or email about the order.

General merchandise can be returned within 30 days of purchase.

CalWORKs (California Work Opportunities and Responsibility to Kids)

Location: Main Campus, 2000 building, EOPS/CARE/CalWORKs suite

Phone Number: (530) 242-7749

Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Monday – Friday

The Shasta College CalWORKs program provides holistic and equitable student services to CalWORKs students in support of their families as they reach economic and social empowerment through education.

The Shasta College CalWORKs Program serves students who are referred from the Shasta, Tehama, or Trinity Counties Social Services' CalWORKs Programs. Eligible students are those receiving the adult portion of cash aid. Shasta College CalWORKs acts as an additional connection between students active on CalWORKs and their County workers.

CalWORKs students receive one-on-one assistance with enrollment, registration, financial aid processes, and specialized counseling services. Continuing CalWORKs students receive specialized support regarding academic progress and maintaining eligibility for priority registration, and CalWORKs hourly requirements. Other support services for CalWORKs students may include school related books and supplies, gas cards, emergency cash grants, and work study. For more information, click on the following link: [CalWORKs](#)

Preschool Services (located on Shasta College main campus)

CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education)

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2005 Phone Number: (530) 242-7546

Hours of Operation: see website for current information <https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/student-services/eops-services/care-services/>

CARE is a program that provides support services to full time EOPS students who are at least 18 years old, have at least one dependent child, are receiving CalWORKs cash aid for them or their dependent(s), and are considered single head

of household by the county they reside. Support services provided to CARE students may include supplemental assistance with textbooks, supplies, food, grants, specialized counseling and advisement, personal development activities, information and referrals to campus and community services. The purpose of the program is to assist CARE students in pursuing educational goals and obtaining job/career skills leading to meaningful employment. Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. For more information, click on the following link: [CARE](#).

C2C (College to Career)

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2006
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7795
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 4:30 pm Monday-Friday

The College to Career (C2C) Program is housed in the Partners in Access to College Education (PACE) department. C2C exists as a contract with the Department of Rehabilitation to support adults with intellectual disabilities completing a college level course of study and training, in order to reach their employment goals. The program offers academic supports, career exploration activities, job search skills training, and a dedicated job developer to help students succeed at Shasta College and beyond. You may also access our web page via the following link: [C2C](#)

DENTAL HYGIENE SERVICES/CLINIC

Location:	Downtown Campus – 1400 Market Street, Room 8106E
Number:	Phone (530) 339-3608

The Dental Hygiene Clinic offers free services to qualifying Shasta College students and staff. Services include x-rays, teeth cleaning, and sealants. All services are provided by dental hygiene students and supervised by licensed dental faculty. Clinic sessions vary each semester and the clinic is open to the public. For more information, click on the following link: [Dental Hygiene Clinic](#).

Early Childhood Education (ECE) Center Lab School (530) 242-7601

For information, visit the website for these programs: [Shasta College/Resources/Early Childhood Education Lab School](#)

EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program and Services)

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2005
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7540
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 4:30 pm Monday-Thursday

EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program and Services) is a state-funded program to provide educational support to students who have not had the benefit of privilege financially, socially, or educationally to prepare them for higher education. Academic, career, and personal counseling are a key component of this program. Students are required to make three EOPS contact appointments each semester. These appointments are to assist in planning and monitoring progress each semester. Additional services may include book grants, cash grants, transfer assistance, cap and gown purchase, workshops, and referrals to both on and off-campus resources. Eligibility for services is determined by Title 5 Regulations. Students must complete a [CCPG](#) (CA College Promise Grant) application and the [EOPS application](#). For additional information, call (530) 242-7540 or come to the EOPS/CARE Office in the Student Center, Room 2005. Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. You may also access our web page via the following link: [EOPS](#)

ECONOMIC AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT (EWD)

The Economic and Workforce Development (EWD) Division at Shasta College is an integral part of the California Community College system, investing funding and resources in industry sectors that are key to California’s economic growth. The goal is to invest in the skills of California’s workforce – now and in the future – through partnerships with the K-12 system, business and industry that result in highly specialized industry training, technical consulting, and business development. The end result is to meet the industry’s need for skilled workers. Shasta College is host to various grants focused on industry specific pathways, including CAL FIRE Forest Health and California Apprenticeship Initiative grants funding employer-driven skills training in the forest sector and implementing innovative apprenticeships in business pathways such as accounting .

Our community and high school programs include, N.E.W. (Non-traditional Employment for Women), Strong Workforce, Internship Work Experience, Centers of Excellence, and the STEP-UP program. STEP-UP stands for Shasta Technical Education Program-Unified Partnership and opens the college doors to non-traditional students, offenders included, and helps them stay on task so that they can succeed.

Employer Partnerships: EWD employs a director of employer partnerships and 11 assistant directors of employer partnerships. These

individuals work as a team to develop employer relationships and hiring pathways to create positive outcomes for students in CTE programs. Students interested in a rewarding career can connect with the career services center and also ask to meet with the assistant director of employer partnerships on their campus to learn more about immediate hiring and/or internship opportunities in their field of interest, both within our community, and throughout northern California

EWD also hosts **Community and Business Training Center**:

Community Education: Find innovation or tradition, in-the-classroom or online, we offer classes that are easy, fun and cost-effective. Addressing all ages and skill levels, our classes open the door to new experiences. Take time for yourself and enjoy some personal enrichment experiences or professional development opportunities. Discover a passion, find a calling, develop your skill set, create a career, raise your awareness, satisfy your curiosity, have fun and meet like-minded people following a passion – at Community Education.

Business Training Center: By partnering with local business and industry, the Business Training Center is able to enhance our community's economic growth through cost-effective, results-oriented training services that are relevant and performance based. Our specialized training, technical consulting, and business development contributes to your organization's effectiveness, competitiveness, and profitability by contributing to continuous workforce improvement. It also offers to qualified businesses special funding opportunities for training through the Employment and Training Panel (ETP).

Employment Training Panel (ETP) Funding for Training: Shasta College Business Training Center and the Employment Training Panel work together to provide businesses with low-to no-cost training that is designed to increase efficiencies, enhance productivity, and reduce costs. ETP is the state's premier funding program supporting job creation and retention through training. ETP fulfills its mission by reimbursing the cost of employer-driven training for workers. The Business Training Center is experienced at securing funding on behalf of business customers. We handle the administrative processes and we deliver the training program that fits your business's needs and goals. All you need to do is send your employees to training. We take care of the rest.

Online Center: Our online instruction center **Cengage Learning** (Ed2go and Gatlin) offers a wide range of top- notch and highly interactive online courses. Advance personally or professionally entirely from the comfort of your home or office, via the internet. Master the latest computer program, develop your own business, earn Continuing Education Hours for various healthcare professions, learn a foreign language or discover a new passion

EWD website: www.shastacollege.edu/ewd

Community & Contract Education: www.shastacollege.edu/communityeducation

HONOR SOCIETY:

Shasta College established the BETA MU MU Chapter of the Phi Theta Kappa International Academic Honor Society on March 19, 2004. Phi Theta Kappa's mission is two-fold:

- 1) Recognize and encourage the academic achievement of two-year college students; and
- 2) Provide opportunities for individual growth and development through participation in honors, leadership, service, and fellowship programs.

Honor society members—who are invited to join by letter—must have a cumulative GPA of 3.5 or greater and have completed 12 or more transfer level units. For more information, stop by The Hub in Room 2308 on the main campus, or visit the chapter website at Phi Theta Kappa.

FOOD SERVICES:

Starbucks at the Library (200 Building)

Students and the public will now be able to use the Starbucks Rewards app to order ahead, pay, and redeem star rewards at the Shasta College location.

Hours of Operation:

Monday – Thursday 7:30 am - 4 pm

Friday 7:30 am- 2:00 pm

The Grill & Sideline Café*



For up to date information on where else you can access food and drinks on campus, please visit our website at

GATEWAY TO COLLEGE

Location:	2200 Building, Room 2202B
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7585
Fax Number:	(530) 225-3900
E-Link:	http://www.shastacollege.edu/Gateway
Email:	gtc@shastacollege.edu
Hours of Operation:	8:30 am – 4:00 pm Monday - Friday



The Shasta College Gateway to College program is a dual enrollment program for high school students who are behind in credits and not on track to graduate. Students selected for a Gateway to College scholarship simultaneously earn credit toward a high school diploma and a college degree or certificate through a combination of high school and college classes taken on the Shasta College campus. For more information please visit the [GtC website](#), [send an email to \[gtc@shastacollege.edu\]\(mailto:gtc@shastacollege.edu\)](#) or call 530-242-7585.

HOUSING ON CAMPUS (Residence Halls): <https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/dorms/>

Location:	3000 Building
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7739

Residential Housing is a living and learning environment. It is our hope that residents will increase their academic ability, learn more about themselves, grow in their experiences with other people, and have a better understanding of their local and global community by living at the Residence Halls

To take a virtual tour of a dorm room click [here](#). To take a virtual tour of the dorm Commons' kitchen and recreation room click [here](#).

To reserve a space in the Residence Halls—or to be placed on the waiting list contact the Director of Residence Life at 530-242-7739. You will be sent a reservation form which must be returned with a required \$200.00 refundable security deposit. The deposit will be processed and held in a security deposit account. Due to the limited number of spaces available each semester, students are encouraged to reserve a space at least four (4) months prior to the start of the semester. For more information, click on the following link: [Housing](#).

LIBRARY:

Location:	Learning Resource Building, (700 Building)
Number:	Phone (530) 242-7550
Hours of Operation:	Monday-Thursday 8am-7pm Friday 8am-5pm
Services:	Free Textbooks, Chromebooks, Calculators, and Research Help

Some library services are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week on the web site at [Shasta College Library](#).

PACE (Partners in Access to College Education for students with disabilities)

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2005
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7790
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am. – 4:30 pm Monday-Friday

Shasta College offers students with disabilities numerous services including counseling and academic advisement and academic adjustments. These services, accessed by referral from the PACE Counselor, are available to students attending the main Shasta College campus or the extended education locations throughout the District. The PACE Counselors work with students to evaluate their educational needs and to authorize appropriate academic adjustments. Classes are provided through Career and Life Success curriculum (CALS). For more information on the various programs and services available through PACE, please call (530) 242-7790 or stop by our office in the Student Center, Room 2005. Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. Many of our services, including an application for services is available through the AIM for PACE Services button in the SC Portal. You may also access our web page via the following link: [PACE](#)

PARKING INFORMATION

Parking regulations in the staff, handicap and loading areas are enforced year round at the Shasta College Main Campus and the Tehama Campus, however, students may park in staff spaces with a student permit after 5:00 p.m. on both campuses. Student parking is enforced seven (7) calendar days after the beginning of fall and spring semester. Summer session is enforced the day the term begins. Hours are subject to change. For more information, click on the following link. <https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/parking/>

SHASTA CARES PROGRAM

Shasta CARES (Campus Advocacy, Resources, and Education for Safety) works side-by-side with the Shasta College community to provide advocacy, support, and education to reduce sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking. Together we work toward a safe and healthy community.

Through the Shasta CARES program, campus and community partners meet on a monthly basis for the Coordinated Community Response Team (CCRT).

The CCRT on the Main Campus is currently comprised of members from [Student Services](#), [Campus Safety](#), [One SAFE Place](#), and [Redding Police Department](#). The CCRT on the Tehama Campus is comprised of members from Extended Education, Campus Safety, [Rape Crisis Intervention and Prevention](#), [Empower Tehama](#), [Red Bluff Police Department](#) and [Tehama County Sheriff](#).

The teams work together to create a survivor-centered response and develop culturally competent violence prevention programs. Shasta CARES provides primary prevention programming and events to educate the campus on realities of sexual violence, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking. The events and workshops promote healthy behaviors, equity, safety, accountability, and active bystander intervention.

Students and employees can access the following confidential services through our partnership with One SAFE Place, Empower Tehama and Rape Crisis Intervention and Prevention: crisis counseling, emergency shelter, legal assistance, court accompaniment, resources and referrals, victim advocacy, case management, emergency food and clothing, and support groups.

One SAFE Place has a confidential advocate on the Main campus Monday through Thursday.

Empower Tehama and Rape Crisis Intervention and Prevention have a confidential advocate available at the Tehama Campus at varied times.

To make an appointment, contact the advocate by email at shastacares@shastacollege.edu. The office is located in building 5000, room 5012A, phone is (530) 242-2399.

For more information, visit the Shasta CARES website: www.shastacollege.edu/shastacares or visit the Shasta CARES Facebook: www.facebook.com/shastacares.

SCI*FI – Foster Youth:

SCI*FI (Shasta College Inspiring and Fostering Independence) provides support to Shasta College students who are transitioning out of foster care into independent living. Academic and life skills counseling, a study lab, discussion groups, social activities, and peer support are provided. Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. Additional information is available at the web page via the following link: [SCI*FI](#)

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2012
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7556
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 4:30 pm Monday-Friday

STUDENT HEALTH & WELLNESS OFFICE:

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2020
Website: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/health-wellness/>
Email: studenthealth@shastacollege.edu
Phone Number: (530)242-7580
Hours of Operation: 8:00 am – 4:00 pm Closed from 12noon to 1pm for lunch; Summer: closed on Fridays

Student Health & Wellness services are available face-to-face in the office or through a HIPAA protected tele-health appointment with the College Nurse, Psychological Counselor, or Contracted Physician. You may reach us by completing the [Request a Distance Consultation](#) online form, phone, or stop by the office. Provider services are available to students residing in California and who are currently enrolled in credit bearing courses for the current semester. However, all students may utilize our fabulous online resources via our webpage and can call for more information.

Confidential services are provided to students at no cost, which include: first aid/care for injuries, visits with the college nurse, contracted physician, or psychological counselor, treatment for acute injuries and illnesses, OTC (over the counter) medications, TB skin tests, health screenings, and health education. Physician consultations are available during the fall and spring semester for academic programs/uncomplicated employment physicals and the initial diagnosis and treatment of short-term illnesses (see [MD Clinic Dates](#)).

The Student Health office also manages the Student Accident Reporting and Insurance process.

PLEASE NOTE: The Student Health & Wellness Office is not a primary care office. Medical (physician) services are contracted and limited. For more information, please visit our website or call (530) 242-7580. Hours and/or days of service are subject to change. There may also be times when the College Nurse and/or Psychological Counselor

The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District is a smoke and tobacco-free environment. Smoking, vaping, and the use of tobacco products is prohibited on all District property at all times. This applies to students, faculty, staff, administrators, visitors, and general members of the public. Shasta College Administrative Procedure AP 3570 addresses smoking/vaping and the prohibition of spitting chew tobacco in classrooms (into cups, trashcans, etc.). Willful non-compliance is a violation of college policy and the Student Standards of Conduct.

STUDENT SENATE:

Location: Student Services Building, (2300 Building), Room 2318
Phone Number: (530) 242-7743

The purpose of the Shasta College Student Senate (SCSS) is to represent the students of Shasta College, and to provide a vehicle for shared governance, student input, and participation in the affairs and activities of Shasta College as provided by the Education Code of the State of California. The Student Senate functions for the good of the students and encourages student development and leadership. Visit to learn more and get involved.

STUDENT SUCCESS CENTER:

Location: Room 102
Phone Number: (530) 242-7672

The purpose of the Shasta College Student Senate (SCSS) is to represent the students of Shasta College, and to provide a vehicle for shared governance, student input, and participation in the affairs and activities of Shasta College as provided by the Education Code of the State of California. The Student Senate functions for the good of the students and encourages student development and leadership. Student Senate organizes campus events, provides assistance programs for students, and oversees campus clubs. Visit shastacollege.edu/studentsenate to learn more and get involved!

TRANSPORTATION:

RABA Program

Welcome back to school! We wanted to remind you about our Ride RABA for Free program for the 2021-2022 academic year. Please pass on the following good news and details to students (we knew you would want to know as well):

- To be eligible to ride RABA for free, students must show their current Shasta College Student ID card to the bus operator when boarding. The card must have a validation sticker from the current academic semester.
- To purchase a student ID during online registration process, follow the steps located [HERE](#) for contactless services. Or students can schedule an appointment to visit the Student Senate Office to take their photo, pay, and receive their ID. <https://calendly.com/sc-studentlife/student-senate-id-card>
- Eligible students will have unlimited and unrestricted ridership on the regular fixed route systems and Demand Response regardless of fare zones. That is, students can ride RABA for free, including transfer from Shasta Lake City and south county routes; however, the Burney Express service is not part of this agreement.

Student Support Services is a federally funded TRIO program for eligible full-time students who are preparing to transfer to four-year universities to earn a Bachelor's Degree. TRIO-SSS provides support services (tutoring, counseling, calculator loans, orientation, and workshops), cultural and social activities, university tours, and transfer assistance. For more information, please contact Project Director Sue Huizinga at (530) 242-7690.

TRIO – Educational Talent Search

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2070
E-Link: For more information, click on the following link: [TRIO](#)
Phone Number: (530) 242-7697
Fax Number: (530) 245-7377
Hours of Operation: 8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday

The Shasta College TRIO Talent Search Program identifies and assists 6th through 12th grade students whose families are low-income and first generation and have the potential to succeed in higher education. The program provides academic, career, and financial counseling to its participants and encourages them to graduate from high school and continue their education at a postsecondary institution of their choice. The program serves 500 students in Shasta and Trinity Counties. For more information, please contact Project Director Sue Huizinga at (530) 242-7690.

TRIO – Upward Bound

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2070
E-Link: For more information, click on the following link [TRIO UB](#)
Phone Number: (530) 242-7690

Fax Number: (530) 245-7377
Hours of Operation: 8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday
8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday June 12 – July 22

The TRIO Upward Bound Program provides comprehensive support to income eligible, first-generation high school students in their preparation for college entrance. The goal of TRIO Upward Bound is to increase the rate at which participants complete secondary education and enroll in and graduate from institutions of postsecondary learning. Upward Bound serves students at Enterprise and Central Valley High School. For more information, please contact Project Director Sue Huizinga at (530) 242-7690.

FREE TUTORING SERVICES:

E-Link: [Tutoring and Learning Centers](#)

Writing Learning Center
ESL and World Languages Support
Math and Business Learning Center
Science Learning Center

The Shasta College Tutoring and Learning Center is physically located in the 700 building and is the first building you see when you enter the South entrance of the Redding campus. Since some students are taking online courses at this time, our virtual presence can be easily found through our website (www.shastacollege.edu/tutoring) or Canvas (using the [Student Support Portal](#) link).

We offer **FREE** virtual and in-person peer tutoring for a broad spectrum of courses in math, business, life and physical science, writing for any written course assignments, canvas, and more and encourage you to book an appointment with us. All appointments can be booked using eSARS appointment scheduler. All you'll need to schedule an appointment is to click the link on our website and use your student ID, birthdate, and subject you need help in. If you find yourself needing immediate help an appointment is not always necessary. Drop in and we'll be sure to get you the help you need.

We also offer tutoring at our extended education sites in Tehama, Trinity, and Intermountain campuses. Please connect with division offices or extended campus staff for tutoring services available in various subject matter areas or click the individual campus links on our website to make an online or in-person appointment at those locations.

Tutors are generally available by appointment on the Redding campus for most subjects Monday through Thursday from 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. and Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.

The EDGE Program for student athletes is also located on the bottom floor of the 700 building and is there to provide academic support and learning services to that population of students. This program includes tutoring, study halls, workshops and more! Swing by and connect with our EDGE coordinator.

If you have any questions please contact us at tlc@shastacollege.edu or (530) 242-7763.

STUDENT INFORMATION

ACADEMIC FREEDOM POLICY

Reference: Title 5, Section 51023; Accreditation Standard 2.2; BP 4030; approved 4/9/03

Controversial issues and divergent viewpoints have existed among men throughout the history of civilization. Only in a constitutional republic such as ours has a high degree of freedom of expression been permitted. There must be freedom of the student and teacher to present their viewpoints in and out of the classroom. American democracy is strong enough to stand on its own merits and to survive criticism and comparison with any system so long as its advantages and virtues are not deliberately slighted in such comparisons. However, an atmosphere of responsibility to the student, the College, the community and the nation must accompany these freedoms. To carry out their mutual responsibilities to each other and to ensure these principles of academic freedom, the Board of Trustees, the administration and faculty agree to support certain guiding principles and procedures as set forth below.

1. The faculty member shall:

a) Be entitled to freedom of expression in teaching his/her subjects in the classroom. He/she shall encourage fair examination of controversial questions. He/she shall encourage students, by word and example, to form their own opinions based upon critical judgment and documented facts. In his/her presentation of subject matter to his/her students, he/she shall distinguish between objective facts and his/her personal evaluation of facts.

b) Be supported in his/her right to participate in legal political activities of the community, state and nation during off-duty hours. No disciplinary action may be brought to coerce him/her for political purposes. (Education Code 13004, 13754). He/she shall permit no outside political activities to interfere with his/her academic duties. He/she should always make clear to audiences that the opinions expressed

regarding outside political activities are his/her own and not to be taken as necessarily representing the policies of the College. He/she should refrain from making irresponsible statements to any group.

c) Be ever cognizant that it is illegal to advocate the overthrow of the Government by force (Education Code 9455). He/she should make a clear distinction between the description of such philosophies as might fall in that category and the advocacy of such philosophies.

d) Emphasize the need for maintaining a level of individual integrity and responsibility consistent with good community relations of the College, when associated with student activities that reach beyond the classroom.

e) Provide a fair platform for the presentation of facts when outside speakers are invited to the classroom on the campus. Such speakers should be free to speak on topics which are relevant to questions being discussed in the classroom or campus situation. It may, at times, be desirable for the faculty members and administration to provide information and viewpoints to rebut opinions expressed by such speakers in order to encourage critical analysis of the questions discussed.

2. Classroom policy regarding the discussion of controversial issues shall be:

a) That free classroom expression by the instructor and the students be encouraged so long as topics are pertinent to the course being taught. The instructor is careful to be accurate, responsible and aware of the immaturity of some of the students in presenting and discussing controversial topics.

b) That the instructor avoids prejudicial indoctrination. He/she points out to students that there may be other recognized views, and he/she carefully distinguishes between personal opinion and documented fact. He/she avoids imposing his/her opinion regarding controversial topics through the pressure of his/her authority in the classroom.

c) That discussion of religious concepts is free from restraint so long as it is an integral part of the subject being taught and does not become sectarian indoctrination.

d) That the teacher respects the student's right to differ in opinion in any discussion of controversial issues, without penalty, attack, or reflection in grading.

FIELD TRIP/EXCURSION WAIVERS

Throughout the semester/school year, the District may sponsor off-campus, extra-curricular field trips/excursions. If you choose to participate, be advised that pursuant to California Code of Regulations Sub-Chapter 5, Section 55220, you have agreed to hold the District, its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability or claims which may arise out of or in connection with your participation in the activity.

PRIVACY RIGHTS OF STUDENTS

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (Section 438, Public Law 93-380) requires educational institutions to provide: access to official education records directly related to the student; an opportunity for a hearing to challenge such records on the grounds that they are inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise inappropriate; that the college must obtain written consent of the student before releasing personally identifiable information about them from records to other than a specified list of persons and agencies; and that these rights extend to present and former students of the college.

1. Education records generally include documents and information related to admission, enrollment in classes, and grades and related information.

2. The Dean of Enrollment Services has been designated "Records Officer", as required by the Act.

3. Education records will be made available for inspection and review during working hours, by presently and formerly enrolled students, within 45 days following completion and filing of a request form with the Records Officer.

4. A student may challenge the accuracy of his/her educational records and request that the Records Officer make appropriate corrections. If these informal proceedings do not settle the dispute with the student's records, the student may submit an appeal in writing to the "Designated Officer", the Vice President of Student Services, on forms provided by the office. The Designated Officer will then assign the matter within 10 school days to a "Hearing Officer," who is the chair of the Scholastic Standards Committee.

5. During the informal proceedings, the Records Officer may make such adjustments or changes not constituting interference of integrity of professional entries. The Hearing Officer will set a date for the hearing, at the conclusion of which he/she will render a decision to the President of the college who will make the final decision of what action is to be taken.

6. The college may release certain types of "Directory Information", unless the student submits in writing to the Records Officer that certain or all such information not be released without his/her consent. Directory Information at Shasta College includes: (1) student name and city of residence; (2) participation in recognized activities and sports; (3) dates of attendance; (4) degrees and awards received; and (5) the most recent previous education agency or institution attended, and height and weight of members of athletic teams which may be released only by the appropriate athletic staff member or the Dean of the area. In addition to the above- stated Directory Information, the college may also report student name, address, telephone number, date of birth, level of education, and major to the federal government, including military recruiting agencies in accordance with Public Law 104-208 and 104-206 (Solomon Amendment). Individuals requesting Directory Information must specify student's complete name(s) and any other personally identifiable information that will assist the college to identify the student and research the requested information.

7. Student consent is needed for the release of any non-directory information/records covered by the Act to outside parties (for example:

prospective employers) except for those agencies entitled to access under the provisions of the Act (for example: campus officials, other schools, federal educational and auditing officials, and requests in connection with the application or receipt of financial aid).

8. Students have the right to refuse to allow the college to designate information as directory information which could be disclosed to outside entities. Students must notify the Dean of Enrollment Services in writing by the Friday before census day of the fall or spring semesters if the student does not want information designated as directory information. This deadline is the student's only way to prevent the release of directory information.

A copy of the College Board Policy 5040 and other pertinent information are available for review and inspection in the Dean of Enrollment Services office.

STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES AND STUDENT RIGHTS

Student Responsibilities:

1. Students, upon admission to the college, are required to express at least a broad educational goal and declare a specific major within a reasonable period of time after admission.
2. Students are expected to diligently attend class and complete courses.
3. Students are expected to maintain progress toward an educational goal.

Student Rights:

1. All students, even those who are exempt, have the right to participate in the matriculation component(s) of their choosing.
2. Students may enroll in any course for which they can meet necessary and valid prerequisites.
3. Students have the right to request a waiver of a prerequisite that is not valid.

TRANSPORTATION NOTICE

Some classes may be held off campus. Unless you are specifically advised otherwise, you are responsible for arranging for transportation to and from the class site. Although the District may assist in coordinating the transportation and/or recommend travel time, route or caravanning, be advised that the District assumes no liability or responsibility for the transportation, and any person driving a personal vehicle is NOT an agent of the District.

UNLAWFUL DISCRIMINATION POLICY

Compliance Statement: The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District (the "District") complies with the California Education Code, Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act, in addition to all other governing federal, state, and local laws.

Anti-Discrimination Policy: It is the policy of the District to provide an environment free from unlawful discrimination, and the District is committed to ensuring equal opportunity and access in its education programs and employment, including physical access to mobility-impaired individuals.

No individual on the basis of race, color, national origin, ethnic group identification, national origin, ancestry, religion (or religious creed), age, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, military or veteran status, or on the basis of these perceived characteristics or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics, shall be unlawfully denied full and equal access to the benefits of, or be unlawfully subjected to discrimination under, any program or activity that is administered by, funded directly by, or that receives any financial assistance from the Chancellor or Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges or the District. The District's strict forbiddance and zero tolerance of any form of unlawful discrimination includes harassment based on sex and any other protected status, i.e., unwelcome sexual advances and other unwelcome verbal and physical conduct, as defined by governing federal and state laws and applicable District policies.

The District has adopted administrative procedures to ensure that complaints of unlawful discrimination are addressed promptly and equitably in compliance with governing federal, state, and local laws and/or policies. An individual who believes that he/she has been subjected to unlawful discrimination, including harassment based sex or any other protected status, may file a complaint under Administrative Procedure (AP) 3430 (Prohibition of Unlawful Discrimination or Harassment), a copy of which can be found in the District's Human Resources Office, Administrative Building 100, Room 121, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, Redding, CA 96003, (530) 242-7640. An individual may also obtain a copy of the governing complaint procedure at the Campus Center Building 2000 in the Student Services Office or from the District's website at <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Student%20Services/DSPS/Pages/Discrimination-Complaint-Procedure.aspx>.

- **Associate Vice President of Human Resources/Title IX Coordinator:** To obtain more information about the District's nondiscrimination policy generally or prohibition against sex discrimination under Title IX, please contact the Associate Vice President of Human Resources and Title IX Coordinator, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7649.
- **Section 504/Title II Coordinator:** To obtain more information about the District's prohibition of discrimination against students with disabilities, please contact Sandra Hamilton Slane, Associate Dean of Student Services and Section 504 Coordinator, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7799, sslane@shastacollege.edu.

Filing a Complaint of Discrimination: To file a complaint of unlawful discrimination involving students only, please contact Dr. Kevin O'Rorke, Vice President of Student Services, at (530) 242-7621 or ko'rourke@shastacollege.edu. For a complaint of unlawful discrimination involving an employee, please contact Human Resources at (530) 242-7649 or lbenson@shastacollege.edu. For all other complaints involving allegations of unlawful discrimination or if you have questions about the complaint filing procedure generally, please contact Human Resources at the contact information listed above.

An individual who wishes to file an unlawful discrimination complaint is encouraged to complete and sign the District's Unlawful Discrimination Complaint Form (Form). However, the District will treat a written and signed complaint submitted in a different format, such as a letter or e-mail, as if it were filed using the Form and will address its merits in a manner consistent with AP 3430.

The District will promptly and equitably investigate complaints of unlawful discrimination that meet the requirements of AP 3430. This equitable process will include the opportunity for the complainant to identify and present relevant witnesses and evidence for the District's consideration during the investigation in a manner consistent with AP 3430.

The District will issue a written notice of its findings of its investigation under its formal resolution procedures within 90 days of receiving a complaint of unlawful discrimination. If the District finds that unlawful discrimination, including harassment and/or retaliation, occurred, the District will take appropriate action to remedy the unlawful discrimination. Retaliation against an individual who has filed a complaint of unlawful discrimination or participated in an investigation regarding such a complaint is strictly prohibited.

Declaración de cumplimiento:El Distrito Conjunto de Colegios Comunitarios de Shasta-Tehama-Trinity (el "Distrito") cumple con el Código de Educación de California, Título 5 del Código de Regulaciones de California, la Ley de Derechos Civiles de 1964, Título IX de las Enmiendas de Educación de 1972 y la Sección 504 de la Ley de Rehabilitación de 1973 y el Título II del Acta para los Norteamericanos con Discapacidades, además de todas las demás leyes que rigen federales, estatales y locales.

Política Anti-Discriminación:Es la política del Distrito para proporcionar un ambiente libre de discriminación ilegal, y el Distrito se compromete a garantizar la igualdad de oportunidades y el acceso a sus programas de educación y empleo, incluyendo el acceso físico a las personas con movilidad reducida.

Ningún individuo sobre la base de raza, color, origen nacional, grupo étnico, origen nacional, ascendencia, la religión (o credo religioso), edad, sexo, género, identidad de género, expresión de género, orientación sexual, estado civil, física o mental discapacidad, condición médica, información genética, estado militar o veterano, o sobre la base de estas características percibidas o basado en asociación con una persona o grupo con una o más de estas características reales o percibidas, será negado ilegalmente el acceso pleno e igual a los beneficios de, o ser sometidos ilegalmente a la discriminación bajo cualquier programa o actividad que se administra por, financiado directamente por, o que recibe alguna ayuda económica por el Canciller o la Junta de Gobernadores de los Colegios Comunitarios de California o el Distrito. La estricta prohibición del Distrito y la tolerancia cero de cualquier forma de discriminación ilegal incluye acoso por razón de sexo y cualquier otra condición protegida, es decir, los avances sexuales no deseados y otra conducta verbal y físico no deseado, como se define por las leyes vigentes federales y estatales y las políticas aplicables del Distrito.

El Distrito ha adoptado los procedimientos administrativos para asegurar que las quejas de discriminación ilegal se envían rápidamente y de manera equitativa en el cumplimiento de gobernar, el estado y las leyes y/o políticas locales federales. Una persona que cree que él/ella ha sido objeto de discriminación ilegal, incluyendo a base de acoso sexual o cualquier otra condición protegida, puede presentar una queja en virtud del Procedimiento Administrativo (AP) 3430 (prohibición de la discriminación o acoso ilegal), una copia del cual puede se encuentra en la Oficina de Recursos Humanos del Distrito, Edificio Administrativo 100, Sala 121, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, Redding, CA 96003, (530) 242-7640. Un individuo también puede obtener una copia del procedimiento de quejas que rige en el Edificio Campus Center 2000 en la Oficina de Servicios para el Estudiante o desde el sitio web del Distrito en <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Student%20Services/DSPPS/Pages/Discrimination-Complaint-Procedure.aspx>.

- **Vicepresidente Adjunta de Recursos Humanos / Coordinador del Título IX:** Para obtener más información sobre la política de discriminación del Distrito en general o la prohibición de la discriminación sexual bajo el Título IX, por favor, póngase en contacto con Vicepresidente Adjunta de Recursos Humanos y Coordinador del Título IX, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7649, Ibenson@shastacollege.edu.
- **Sección 504 / Título II Coordinador:** Para obtener más información acerca de la prohibición del Distrito de la discriminación contra los estudiantes con discapacidad, por favor, póngase en contacto con Sandra Hamilton Slane, Vicedecana de Estudiantes y el Coordinador de la Sección 504, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7799, sslane@shastacollege.edu.

La presentación de una queja de discriminación: Para presentar una queja de discriminación ilegal que involucra a los estudiantes solamente, por favor, póngase en contacto con el Dr. Kevin O'Rourke, Vicepresidente de Servicios Estudiantiles, al (530) 242-7621 o korourke@shastacollege.edu. Para una queja de discriminación ilegal que involucra a un empleado, por favor, póngase en contacto con Gregory Smith al (530) 242-7646 o gsmith@shastacollege.edu. Para el resto de las quejas relacionadas con acusaciones de discriminación ilegal o si tiene preguntas acerca de la presentación de la queja procedimiento general, por favor comunicarse con la Sr. Smith de la información de contacto que aparece más arriba.

Una persona que desee presentar una queja de discriminación ilegal se anima a completar y firmar el Formulario para Queja de Discriminación Ilegal del Distrito (Formulario). Sin embargo, el Distrito tratar una queja por escrito y firmada presentada en un formato diferente, como una carta o correo electrónico, como si estuviera presentada utilizando el Formulario y se dirigirá a sus méritos de una manera consistente con AP 3430.

El Distrito investigará con prontitud y de manera equitativa las quejas de discriminación ilegal que cumplan con los requisitos de la AP 3430. Este proceso equitativo incluirá la oportunidad al demandante para identificar y presentar testigos y pruebas pertinentes a la consideración del Distrito durante la investigación de una manera consistente con AP 3430.

El Distrito emitirá una notificación por escrito de sus conclusiones de su investigación de conformidad con sus procedimientos formales de resolución dentro de los 90 días de haber recibido una queja de discriminación ilegal. Si el Distrito determina que la discriminación ilegal, incluido el acoso y / o represalias, ha ocurrido, el Distrito tomará las acciones apropiadas para remediar la discriminación ilegal. La represalia contra un individuo que ha presentado una queja de discriminación ilegal o ha participado en una investigación relacionada con una denuncia de este tipo está estrictamente prohibida.

CAMPUS SAFETY INFORMATION

POLICY AGAINST SEXUAL ASSAULT, DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, DATING VIOLENCE AND STALKING

Any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, as defined by California law, is a violation of District policies and regulations, and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal procedures and employee or student discipline procedures. This is prohibited, whether committed by an employee, student, or member of the public, occurring on District property, in connection with all the academic, educational, extracurricular, athletic, and other programs of the District, whether those programs take place in the District's facilities or at another location, or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District, or on grounds or facilities maintained by a student organization.

For a complete copy of the Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District policy against Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence and Stalking, you can visit the following link and click on the policy BP/AP 3540 entitled Sexual Assault and Other Assaults:

Shasta College issues this policy statement to inform the community of our comprehensive plan addressing sexual misconduct, educational programs, and procedures that address sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and stalking, whether the incident occurs on or off campus and when it is reported to a college official. In this context, Shasta College prohibits the offenses of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking and reaffirms its commitment to maintain a campus environment, emphasizing the dignity and worth of all members of the college community.

Any publicly available record keeping that Shasta College collects, including Clery Act reporting and disclosures, will not include personally identifiable information about the victim. The College will maintain as confidential any accommodations or protective measures provided to the victim to the extent that maintaining such confidentiality would not impair the ability of the institution to provide the accommodations for protective measures.

RESOURCES:

On-Campus

Shasta College Campus Safety (530) 242-7910

Associate Vice President of Human Resources: Title IX Coordinator (530) 242-7649

The Assistant Superintendent/Vice President of Student Services (530) 242-7621

Student Health & Wellness Office (530) 242-7580

Off-Campus:

Redding Police Department (530) 225-4200 (Non-emergency)

Shasta County Sheriff (530) 245-6540

Red Bluff Police Department (530) 527-3131

Tehama County Sheriff (530) 529-7900

Trinity County Sheriff (530) 623-2611

Victim/Survivor Services:

LOCAL:

One SAFE Place (Shasta County) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 244-SAFE (7233)

Rape Crisis Intervention & Prevention (Tehama County) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 342-7273

Empower Tehama (Formerly) Alternatives to Violence (Red Bluff) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 528-0226

Human Response Network (Trinity County) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 623-HELP (4357)

REPORTING OPTIONS:

Shasta College encourages all students and employees to promptly report incidents, crimes, or concerning behaviors in order for the campus to help prevent future incidents or crimes. Additionally, by promptly reporting, Shasta College can better assist individuals and connect them to resources.

Shasta College utilizes online forms to report crimes, standards of conduct violations (students or non-students), general incidents, and concerning behavior. These forms can be utilized for off-campus situations, however we encourage the use of your local resources, such as the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction in relation to non-student matters. Campus Safety can assist you in this reporting if you feel more comfortable with reporting to your school designated representatives.

Please follow this link to view forms and the full disclosures of each form's purpose: [Report an Incident Online](#) These forms are available on the following webpages: Student Services, Campus Safety, Human Resources and Health and Wellness.

Please keep in mind individuals may still report crimes, standards of conduct violations (students or non-students), general incidents, and concerning behavior that occur on or off the campuses through any of the following means:

Call Campus Safety at (530) 242-7910 or go to the Campus Safety Department in Room 5015. Campus Safety can assist your reporting to the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction.

Use an emergency blue telephone located throughout the main campus.

JEANNE CLERY CAMPUS CRIME STATISTICS (CLERY ACT)

In 1990, congress enacted the Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act (Title II of Public Law 101-542) which amended the Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA). This act required all postsecondary institutions participating in HEA's Title IV student financial assistance programs to disclose crime statistics and security information. Amendments to the act were made in 1992, 1998, and 2000. The 1998 amendment renamed the law Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crimes Statistics Act in memory of a student slain in her dorm room in 1986, and is referred to as the Jeanne Clery Act or Clery Act.

The Clery Act provides students, their families and Shasta College faculty and employees with accurate, complete, and timely information about safety on campuses so that they can make informed decisions. Shasta College complies with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act (Clery Act) 20 USC § 1092(f). The Shasta College Annual Security Report (ASR) is provided to help ensure a safe environment for our college community and prospective students and employees. This document contains statistics for the previous three years concerning reported crimes that occurred on campus and on public property immediately adjacent to and accessible from the campus and fires that occurred in on-campus housing facilities. Additionally, the report provides valuable safety and security information including descriptions of the campus safety programs and policies, information regarding safety notification and emergency response procedures, missing student notification procedures, campus law enforcement, sexual assault, domestic violence and stalking prevention programs, and fire safety programs.

A complete copy of the ASR may be obtained from the Campus Safety Office located in Room 5015. Students are notified of the report availability via e-mail, web site, and new student orientations. Faculty and staff receive notification via e-mail or campus mail. A printed copy of the report may be requested from the Campus Safety office Monday through Friday 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., excluding holidays. Prospective employees may obtain a printed copy from Human Resources. The report is also available through our Campus Safety website: www.shastacollege.edu/asr and can be downloaded in PDF form.

UNIVERSITY STUDIES UNIVERSITY DEGREE PROGRAMS SHASTA COLLEGE MAIN CAMPUS

Shasta College has partnered with area universities to bring degree completion programs to our community. Courses are conveniently offered at the Shasta College Main Campus in the 1000 (CIS) building, and online.

California State University, Chico

- Bachelor of Science, Business Administration
 - Option in Management (two year program)
 - Also one year toward options in:
 - Marketing, Finance, Accounting, Entrepreneurship, HR Management, and Project Management
- Chico Distance & Online Education (online degree completion & certificate programs)

If you are pursuing a college education, thinking about returning to college, or considering a career change, please feel free to contact us at Shasta College. For more information regarding these programs contact:

Shasta College Transfer Center: (530) 242- 7570

Website: www.shastacollege.edu/transfer

The University Center project is sponsored in part by the Fund for the
Improvement of Postsecondary Education (FIPSE)
U.S. Department of Education

► Frequently Asked Questions

■ What are the admissions requirements to transfer to one of the B.A./B.S. programs?

Students typically complete two years of college courses (60 transferable semester units) before admission to the university. These 60 units are comprised of a pattern of general education courses and prerequisite courses for the major. See a Shasta College counselor or the program coordinator for the list of specific courses to take.

■ How do I apply for the Chico State programs?

CSU Chico (courses offered at Shasta College Main facility):

Apply on-line at CalState Apply

Additional program and transfer information is available at Regional & Continuing Education

■ How do I register for the courses?

After you have been accepted to the university you may register. The university will contact you with specific registration information. For CSU Chico, you will register online, and select the sections that are being offered in Redding. You may also choose to take a course on the Chico campus, or take other courses online. A schedule of CSU, Chico courses in Redding can be found at Regional & Continuing Education.

■ What will the tuition and fees cost?

Students at CSU Chico will pay the same tuition and fees that a student would pay attending in Chico.

See CSU Chico for specific information.

■ Where can I learn more?

Visit the CSU Chico website: Regional & Continuing Education or call 530-339-3652.

COURSE INSTRUCTION TYPES

Shasta College courses are available in various formats, ranging from traditional classroom settings to Internet-based varieties. Internet courses typically offer greater flexibility for students' schedules. Contrary to some beliefs, however, Internet-based courses are not easy. These courses require a well-disciplined, motivated student with computer skills; familiarization with the Internet; a reliable computer; and a high-speed Internet connection.

FACE-TO-FACE:

Courses held in a traditional format. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class.

WEB ENHANCED

Courses meeting face-to-face AND which utilize the Internet to augment course materials. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class. No class hours are scheduled to be replaced by online time.

HYBRID

Courses meeting face-to-face for a certain number of instructional hours **AND** a portion of the required instructional hours are conducted online. Students **MUST** access online materials to successfully complete course requirements. Days and times of actual face-to-face meetings are shown, followed by "+ INTERNET."

ONLINE

Courses requiring all class content, activities, and interaction be done online. Students **MUST** access online materials to successfully complete course requirements. Fully online courses are listed as "INTERNET."

VIDEO CONFERENCE ONLINE

Synchronous courses taught by video conferencing /web cam to all students at the same class time with set weekly hours and interaction between students and instructors.

For Internet-based (fully online) course offerings see courses listed at the end of the schedule or, visit the Shasta College website at [Online Courses](#)

COURSE NUMBERING

Shasta College has numbered courses to assist students in scheduling. Refer to the complete course description in the catalog for an explanation of the course. Numbering is according to the following system:

0-99	Baccalaureate level courses. Courses certified by Shasta College as meeting transfer requirements in the State College and University System. NOTE: Baccalaureate level courses are those commonly taught in a four-year college or university as well as at the community college level.
100-199	Courses, primarily vocational in nature, meeting Associate Degree Graduation Requirements.
200-299	Courses developmental/remedial in nature. These courses will not meet Associate Degree general education or major subject requirements and are not intended for transfer to four-year institutions.
300-399	Ungraded (adult education) courses designed to meet specific student needs. These courses carry no unit credit.
400-499	Upper division courses offered as part of the baccalaureate program. Open only to admitted Health Information Management baccalaureate students.

COURSE DISCIPLINES

ACCT	Accounting	CONS	Construction Technology	HUSV	Human Services
ADAP	Adaptive Studies	CULA	Culinary Arts	IS	Independent Study
ADJU	Administration of Justice	DAN	Dance	INDE	Industrial Technology
AG	Ag – General Agriculture	DNTL	Dental Hygiene	JAPN	Japanese
AGAB	Ag – Agriculture Business	DIES	Diesel Technology	JOUR	Journalism
AGAS	Ag – Animal Science	DSS	Dietary Services Supervisor	KINES	Kinesiology
AGEH	Ag – Environmental Hort	ECE	Early Childhood Education	MATH	Mathematics
AGEQ	Ag – Equine	ESCI	Earth Science	MICR	Microbiology
AGMA	Ag – Mechanized Ag	ECON	Economics	MUS	Music
AGNR	Ag – Natural Resources	EDUC	Education	NHIS	Natural History
AGPS	Ag – Plant Science	ENGR	Engineering	NUTR	Nutrition
AGSA	Ag – Sustainability Agriculture	ENGL	English	OAS	Office Administration
AGVET	Ag – Veterinary Science	ESL	English as a Second Lang	PHIL	Philosophy
AGVIT	Ag – Viticulture	FIRS	Fire Technology	PE	Physical Education
ALH	Allied Health	FAID	First Aid/CPR/EMT	PEAT	Physical Educ – Athletics
ANAT	Anatomy	FREN	French	PHSC	Physical Science
ANTH	Anthropology	FTWL	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Logistics	PHYS	Physics
ARCH	Archaeology	FTWO	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Operations	PHY	Physiology
ART	Art	FTWP	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Prevention	POLS	Political Science
ASL	American Sign Language	GEOG	Geography and Geospatial Technologies	PSYC	Psychology
ASTR	Astronomy	HLTH	Health	REGN	Registered Nursing
AUTO	Automotive Technology	HEOC	Health Occupations	SDEV	Skills Development
BIOL	Biological Sciences	HIMS	Health Information Management	SOC	Sociology
BOT	Botany	HIST	History	SPAN	Spanish
BSOT	Business Systems and Office Technology	HIT	Health Information Technology	STU	Student Development
BUAD	Business Administration	HOSP	Hospitality	THTR	Theatre
CHEM	Chemistry	HUM	Humanities	VOCN	Vocational Nursing
CHIN	Chinese			WTT	Water Treatment Tech
CCE	Civics/Community Engagement			WELD	Welding Technology
CMST	Communication Studies			WSL	Worksite Learning
COM	Communications			ZOOL	Zoology
CIS	Computer Info Systems				

COURSE FAMILIES

Students are limited to a total of four enrollments within a family.

FAMILY:	COURSES INCLUDED:
----------------	--------------------------

ART FAMILY		
Visual Art Fundamentals	ART 12 ART 13 ART 15 ART 110	Begin. Form, Design and Color Inter. Form, Design and Color Three Dimensional Design Mixed Media: Works on Paper
Drawing	ART 16 ART 17 ART 21A ART 21B	Pencil Rendering Shades/Shadows/Perspective Beginning Freehand Drawing Intermediate Freehand Drawing
Figure Drawing	ART 31A ART 31B ART 31C ART 31D	Beginning Figure Drawing Intermediate Figure Drawing Adv. Inter. Figure Drawing Advanced Figure Drawing
Painting	ART 29A ART 29B ART 29C ART 29D ART 122 ART 123	Beginning Painting Intermediate Painting Adv. Intermediate Painting Advanced Painting Portrait Painting Landscape Painting
Water Media	ART 23 ART 26A ART 26B ART 26C ART 26D ART 126	Pen, Brush and Ink Beginning Watercolor Intermediate Watercolor Adv. Intermediate Watercolor Advanced Watercolor Nature in Watercolor
Printmaking	ART 50A ART 50B ART 50C	Beginning Printmaking Intermediate Printmaking Advanced Printmaking
Sculpture	ART 55A ART 55B ART 55C	Beginning Sculpture Intermediate Sculpture Advanced Sculpture
Ceramics	ART 35A ART 35B ART 37	Beginning Ceramics Intermediate Ceramics Sculptural Ceramics
Glass	ART 45 ART 46 ART 57	Beginning Glass Glass Blowing Sculptural Glass
Digital Photography	ART 70A ART 70B ART 70C ART 70D	Beginning Digital Photography Int. Digital Photography Adv. Inter. Digital Photography Advanced Digital Photography
Graphic Design	ART 80A ART 80B ART 121	Graphic Design Intermediate Graphic Design Illustration

DANCE FAMILY		
Modern Dance	DAN 20A DAN 20B DAN 20C DAN 20D	Beginning Modern Dance Intermediate Modern Dance Adv. Intermediate Modern Dance Advanced Modern Dance
Jazz Dance	DAN 40A DAN 40B DAN 40C DAN 40D	Beginning Jazz Dance Intermediate Jazz Dance Adv. Intermediate Jazz Dance Advanced Jazz Dance

Ballet	DAN 30A DAN 30B DAN 30C DAN 30D	Beginning Ballet Intermediate Ballet Advanced Intermediate Ballet Adv. Ballet, Pointe & Partnering
Choreography	DAN 10 DAN 15 DAN 16 DAN 17	Dance Combinations Fundamentals of Choreography Intermediate Choreography Adv. Choreo/Dance Analysis

MUSIC FAMILY		
Piano	MUS 22A MUS 22B MUS 22C MUS 22D MUS 64 MUS 65 MUS 66 MUS 67	Beginning Piano Intermediate Piano Advanced Intermediate Piano Advanced Piano Beginning Keyboard Skills Intermediate Keyboard Skills Advanced Inter. Keyboard Skills Advanced Keyboard Skills
Strings	MUS 21A MUS 21B MUS 21C MUS 21D MUS 25A MUS 25B MUS 25C MUS 25D	Beginning Guitar Intermediate Guitar Advanced Intermediate Guitar Advanced Guitar Beginning Strings Intermediate Strings Adv. Intermediate Strings Advanced Strings
Performance Analysis	MUS 61A MUS 61B MUS 61C MUS 61D	Beginning Performance Analysis Intermed. Performance Analysis Adv. Inter. Performance Analysis Advanced Performance Analysis
Vocal Technique	MUS 29 MUS 30	Beginning Voice Intermediate Voice

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FAMILY		
Fitness and Conditioning	PE 7 PE 8 PE 11 PE 12A PE 12B PE 12C PE 15 PE 16 PE 17A PE 17B	Individual Physical Fitness Individual Physical Performance Fundamental Conditioning Beg. Weight Training and Fitness Inter. Weight Training and Fitness Adv. Weight Training and Fitness Aerobic Dance Aerobic Exercise Beginning Yoga Intermediate Yoga
Aquatics	PE 30A PE 30B PE 30C PE 31 PE 32 PE 35 PE 37	Beginning Swimming Intermediate Swimming Advanced Swimming Aqua Aerobics Water Polo Lifeguard Training Springboard Diving
Racquet Sports	PE 51A PE 51B PE 51C	Beginning Tennis Intermediate Tennis Advanced Tennis

Physical Education Families continued on next page...

FAMILY:	COURSES INCLUDED:
Individual Sports and Team Sports	PE 60 Self-Defense PE 62 Golf PE 69 Football PE 70A Beginning Volleyball PE 70B Intermediate Volleyball PE 70C Advanced Volleyball PE 71 Softball PE 72 Baseball PE 73 Track & Field Techniques PE 74 Soccer PE 75 Basketball

THEATRE FAMILY		
Acting	THTR 12	Acting I
	THTR 13	Acting II
	THTR 16	Acting Lab
	THTR 81	Script Analysis and Playwriting
Rehearsal and Performance	*THTR 23	Mainstage Production I
	*THTR 26	Mainstage Production II
	*THTR 70	Repertory Theatre
	*THTR 74	Repertory Theatre – Technical
Musical Theatre	*THTR 50	Rehearsal and Performance
	*THTR 51	Stage Prod. – Choreography
Theatre Practicum	THTR 29	Directing
	*THTR 41	Theatre Laboratory
	*THTR 42	Technical Stage Production
Theatre Studies	THTR 30	Stagecraft
	THTR 34	Makeup
	THTR 38	Makeup Lab
*Variable unit course. When the student enrolls in this course (regardless of the unit value), it is counted as one of the four enrollments for the Family. The course can also be taken up to the maximum number of units stated for that specific course; the subsequent enrollments will not count towards the limit of four enrollments for the Family.		

LOCATIONS

Course locations shown in this schedule indicate the Shasta College campus or other site at which the course will be held.

ACTC	Amador County
AHS	Anderson High School
CHS	Corning High School
DTMA	Downtown Mall – Redding
FCN	First Church of the Nazarene, Red Bluff
HOSP	Hospital (Sites vary. Clinical rotation sites provided by instructor.)
KFP	Kelly Fitness Plus - Weaverville
MES	Metteer Elementary School, Red Bluff
NTHS	Anderson New Tech High School
NVHS	North Valley High School - Anderson
OOD	Other Out of District Locations
OSC	Other Shasta County Locations

RBHS	Red Bluff High School
SCDT	SC Downtown Campus – Downtown Redding
SCIN	SC Intermountain Campus – Burney (or other Intermountain location)
SCMA	SC Main Campus
SCOC	Shasta County Opportunity Center – Redding
SCON	Shasta College On Line
SCTE	SC Tehama Campus – Red Bluff (or other Tehama County location)
SCTR	SC Trinity Campus – Weaverville (or other Trinity County location)
THS	Trinity High School - Weaverville
PREP	University Preparatory High School – Redding
WVHS	West Valley High School – Cottonwood
YFR	Young Family Ranch (Training Room), Weaverville

ACCOUNTING

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

ACCT-2 · INTRODUCTION TO FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1479	T	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Van Der Linde, J.	1007	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ACCT-4 · INTRODUCTION TO MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS
Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

ACCT 2 with a grade of C or higher

F1484	TH	Lec	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Van Der Linde, J.	1007	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

ADJU-10 · INTRO TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE · 3 UNITS

F3548	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Carmena, C.	6013	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

ADJU-94 · ADMIN OF JUSTICE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS
To enroll in this class, contact Craig Carmena at 530-242-2267 or email ccarmena@shastacollege.edu.

F3796	1-Unit	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
F3797	2-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
F3798	3-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
F3799	4-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	8/15-12/15

To enroll in this class, contact Craig Carmena at 530-242-2267 or email ccarmena@shastacollege.edu.

AG – GENERAL AGRICULTURE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

AG-9A · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP I · 1 UNIT

F4118	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

AG-9B · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP II · 1 UNIT

F4119	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

AG-9C · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP III · 1 UNIT

F4120	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	----------	------	------	------------

AG-9D · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP IV · 1 UNIT

F4121	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

AG-94 · AGRICULTURE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F2126	1-Unit	Wrk		Harl, A.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Audra Harl at 530-242-2209 or aharl@shastacollege.edu.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F2130	2-Units	Wrk		Harl, A.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Audra Harl at 530-242-2209 or aharl@shastacollege.edu.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F2131	3-Units	Wrk		Harl, A.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Audra Harl at 530-242-2209 or aharl@shastacollege.edu.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F2135	4-Units	Wrk		Harl, A.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Audra Harl at 530-242-2209 or aharl@shastacollege.edu.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AG – AGRICULTURE BUSINESS

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

AGAB-51 · AGRICULTURE ACCOUNTING · 3 UNITS

F4912	T	Lec	5:30PM- 7:00PM	Forero, L.	1007	SCMA	8/30-12/13
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AG - ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

AGEH-10 · PLANT IDENTIFICATION AND USAGE · 3 UNITS

F1973	TTH	Lec/Lab	9:30AM-11:45AM	Currey, T.	4500	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

AGEH-22 · NURSERY PRACTICES AND PLANT PROPAGATION · 2 UNITS

F8093	TTH	Lab	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Waite, L.	4500	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AGEH-31 · LANDSCAPE IRRIGATION · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3719	T	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Waite, L.	4500	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AGEH-60 · MASTER GARDENER TRAINING · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8106	W	Lec	5:30PM- 8:50PM	Waite, L.	1213	SCMA	8/17-11/30
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

AGEH-94 · HORTICULTURE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F3567	1-Unit	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Leimone Waite at 530-242-2210 or email lwait@shastacollege.edu

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3568	2-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Leimone Waite at 530-242-2210 or lwait@shastacollege.edu.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3569	3-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Leimone Waite at 530-242-2210 or email lwaite@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3570	4-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Leimone Waite at 530-242-2210 or email lwaite@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AG - MECHANIZED AGRICULTURE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

AGMA-42 · FARM POWER AND MACHINERY · 3 UNITS

F2630	T	Lab	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Edson, J.	4000	SCMA	8/15-12/15
	TH	Lab	5:00PM- 7:15PM	Edson, J.	4000	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AGMA-44 · INTRODUCTION TO CONSTRUCTION SKILLS FOR AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS

F3138	T	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Osbrink, R.	1207	SCMA	8/15-12/15
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-10:15AM	Osbrink, R.	1207	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials Fee: \$35 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AG - NATURAL RESOURCES

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

AGNR-1 · INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS

F3573	MW	Lec	9:00AM-10:00AM	Markee, M.	1213	SCMA	8/15-12/15
	M	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Markee, M.	1201	SCMA	8/15-12/15

AGNR-65 · FOREST ECOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F8339	T	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Markee, M.	1201	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AGNR-66A · WATERSHED RESTORATION PRACTICUM I · 1 UNIT

F0764	F	Lec/Lab	11:00AM- 3:05PM	McCullah, J.	4000	SCMA	8/19-10/7
-------	---	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

AGNR-66B · WATERSHED RESTORATION PRACTICUM II · 1 UNIT

F0551	F	Lec/Lab	11:00AM- 4:50PM	McCullah, J.	4000	SCMA	10/21-12/9
-------	---	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

AGNR-94 · NATURAL RESOURCES WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F2145	1-Unit	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section contact Melissa Markee at 530-242-2298 or email mmarkee@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2146	2-Units	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section contact Melissa Markee at 530-242-2298 or email mmarkee@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2147	3-Units	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section contact Melissa Markee at 530-242-2298 or email mmarkee@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2148	4-Units	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section contact Melissa Markee at 530-242-2298 or email mmarkee@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

AG. SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

AGSA-56 · INTRO. TO SUSTAINABLE AG. & FARM MGMT. · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3581	W	Lec	10:00AM-12:50PM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	------------

ALLIED HEALTH

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

ALH-101 · MEDICAL ASSISTING CORE · 6 UNITS

F2099	MT	Lab	8:00AM-10:00AM	Aranbul, K.	8114	SCDT	8/15-10/4
	MT	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Aranbul, K.	8111	SCDT	8/15-10/4
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Instructor Consent needed to enroll. Limited Enrollment with a pre-enrollment process that includes the need for students to meet health and safety clinical requirements. Please visit www.shastacollege.edu/HSUP or call 530-339-3600 for detailed information on requirements and process. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ALH-103 · CLINICAL MEDICAL ASSISTING I · 6 UNITS

F5021	MTW	Lab	10:00AM- 1:15PM	Palmer, C.	8114	SCDT	8/15-10/5
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Instructor Consent needed to enroll. Limited Enrollment with a pre-enrollment process that includes the need for students to meet health and safety clinical requirements. Please visit www.shastacollege.edu/HSUP or call 530-339-3600 for detailed information on requirements and process. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ALH-104 · CLINICAL MEDICAL ASSISTING II · 6 UNITS

F5004	MTW	Lab	10:00AM- 1:05PM	Aranbul, K.	8114	SCDT	10/17-12/14
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Instructor Consent needed to enroll. Limited Enrollment with a pre-enrollment process that includes the need for students to meet health and safety clinical requirements. Please visit www.shastacollege.edu/HSUP or call 530-339-3600 for detailed information on requirements and process. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ANATOMY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ANAT-1 · HUMAN ANATOMY · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3811	T	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Colwell, J.	1609	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous

video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3813	T	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Colwell, J.	1609	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3812	W	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Colwell, J.	1609	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3814	TH	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Colwell, J.	1609	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3805	T	Lab	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Nuttall, J.	TE7314	SCTE	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3806	T	Lab	1:30PM- 4:20PM	Nuttall, J.	TE7314	SCTE	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ANTHROPOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

ANTH-1 · PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3627	T	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Tate, J.	400	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ANTH-2 · CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0534	T	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Tate, J.	400	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video

conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ANTH-14 · RELIGION, MYTH AND RITUAL · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4997	W	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Tate, J.	400	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ARCHAEOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

ARCH-3 · PRINCIPLES OF ARCHAEOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F5857	W	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Tate, J.	400	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ART

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

ART-4 · WORLD ART · 3 UNITS

F3161	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Gentry, D.	400	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

ART-12 · BEGINNING FORM, DESIGN AND COLOR · 3 UNITS

F3666	MW	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Patterson, A.	302	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F3667	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Schimke, S.	302	SCMA	8/15-12/15

ART-21A · BEGINNING FREEHAND DRAWING · 3 UNITS

F5101	MW	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F5105	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Patterson, A.	300	SCMA	8/15-12/15

ART-26A · BEGINNING WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

F0895	TTH	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0344	MW	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Higgins, C.	TE7208	SCTE	8/15-12/15
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

ART-26B · INTERMEDIATE WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 26A.

F0940	TTH	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0345	MW	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Higgins, C.	TE7208	SCTE	8/15-12/15
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

ART-26C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 26B.

F0941	TTH	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0346	MW	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Higgins, C.	TE7208	SCTE	8/15-12/15
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

ART-26D · ADVANCED WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta

College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 26C.

F0942	TTH	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	8/15-12/15
► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):							

F0347	MW	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Higgins, C.	TE7208	SCTE	8/15-12/15
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

ART-29A · BEGINNING PAINTING · 3 UNITS

F5846	MW	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Patterson, A.	300	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Mat fee \$20.

F5842	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Mat fee \$20.

ART-29B · INTERMEDIATE PAINTING · 3 UNITS

F5847	MW	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Patterson, A.	300	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Mat fee \$20.

F5843	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Mat fee \$20

ART-29C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE PAINTING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 29B.

F5848	MW	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Patterson, A.	300	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Mat fee \$20.

F5844	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Mat fee \$20.

ART-29D · ADVANCED PAINTING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 29C.

F5849	MW	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Patterson, A.	300	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Mat fee \$20.

F5845	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Mat fee \$20.

ART-35A · BEGINNING CERAMICS · 3 UNITS

F5850	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Mat fee \$30.

ART-35B · INTERMEDIATE CERAMICS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 35A.

F5851	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Mat fee \$30.

ART-45 · BEGINNING GLASS · 3 UNITS

F5852	MW	Lec/Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

\$50 Mat fee

ART-46 · GLASS BLOWING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 45 or ART 57

F5853	MW	Lec/Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Mat fee \$60.

ART-55A · BEGINNING SCULPTURE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F5854	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Gentry, D.	308	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Mat fee \$30.

ART-72 · INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL ART · 3 UNITS

F3670	TH	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-11:15AM	McCallum, J.	301	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

This course uses Adobe Creative Cloud, to be purchased by student. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at <https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html>. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

ASL-1 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 1 · 4 UNITS

F2319	MW	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Becker, B.	820	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F2320	TTH	Web1	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Marley, Y.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/15-12/15

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 12:30PM-2:20PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F5858	TTH	Lec	3:30PM- 5:20PM	O'Donnell, J.	820	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

ASL-1L · AMERICAN SIGN LANG 1-SKILL BUILDING LAB · 1 UNIT

F2323	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Becker, B.	820	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F2324	TTH	Lab	5:30PM- 6:45PM	O'Donnell, J.	820	SCMA	8/15-12/15

ASL-2 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 2 · 4 UNITS

F2325	TTH	Web1	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Marley, Y.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	------	----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 3:30PM-5:20PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ASL-2L · AMERICAN SIGN LANG 2 SKILL-BUILDING LAB · 1 UNIT

F2326	T	Web3	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Marley, Y.	VIDCONF	SCMA	8/15-12/15
	TH	Lab	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Marley, Y.	821	SCMA	8/15-12/15

Students will participate in part of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 5:30PM-6:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ASL-3 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 3 · 4 UNITS

F5859	MW	Web1/Web3	3:30PM- 6:20PM	Marley, Y.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/15-12/15
-------	----	-----------	----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 3:30pm - 6:20pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ASTRONOMY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ASTR-1 · ASTRONOMY: THE SOLAR SYSTEM · 3 UNITS

F2290	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Carico, D.	1632	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

AUTOMOTIVE
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

AUTO-1 · VEHICLE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS							
F3557	TTH	Lab	1:00PM- 5:15PM	Compomizzo, G.	2410	SCMA	8/16-10/13
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AUTO-20 · ENGINE PERFORMANCE · 4 UNITS							
F2149	MTWTH	Lab	9:00AM-12:10PM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	8/15-10/6
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AUTO-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS							
F4899	1-Unit	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	8/15-12/15

To enroll in this section, contact Dan Bryant at 530-242-2211 or email dbryant@shastacollege.edu Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4900	2-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section, contact Dan Bryant at 530-242-2211 or email dbryant@shastacollege.edu To enroll in this section, contact Dan Bryant at 530-242-2211 or email dbryant@shastacollege.edu Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4901	3-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section, contact Dan Bryant at 530-242-2211 or email dbryant@shastacollege.edu Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4902	4-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section, contact Dan Bryant at 530-242-2211 or email dbryant@shastacollege.edu Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

AUTO-132 · STEERING AND SUSPENSION · 3 UNITS							
F2150	TTH	Lab	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Overton, M.	2410	SCMA	10/18-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AUTO-150 · INTRODUCTION TO ENGINE MACHINING · 4 UNITS							
F2151	MTWTH	Lab	9:00AM-12:05PM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	10/17-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials Fee \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AUTO-161 · MANUAL DRIVE TRAIN AND AXLES · 3 UNITS							
F0167	TTH	Lab	5:30PM- 9:45PM	Compomizzo, G.	2410	SCMA	8/16-10/13
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during

meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BIOLOGY
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

BIOL-1 · PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY · 4 UNITS							
F4882	MW	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 5:50PM	Hannaford, M.	1625	SCMA	8/15-12/15

BIOL-5 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS							
► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):							
F3346	TH	Lec	3:00PM- 5:50PM	Nuttall, J.	TE7314	SCTE	8/15-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

BIOL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY LAB · 1 UNIT							
► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):							
F3347	M	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Staff	TE7314	SCTE	8/15-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

BIOL-10L · GENERAL BIOLOGY LABORATORY · 1 UNIT							
F0258	T	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Stroup, I.	1624	SCMA	8/15-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F0259	W	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Stroup, I.	1624	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

BUAD-10 · INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS · 3 UNITS							
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.							
F4353	M	Lec	10:30AM-12:00PM	Schurig, C.	1007	SCMA	8/15-10/7
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F4914	T	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Gurney, D.	1009	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):							
F0982	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Ecklin, J.	TE7114	SCTE	8/15-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

BUAD-94 · BUSINESS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS							
F4929	1-Unit	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/15-12/15

To enroll in this class, contact Scott Gordon at 530-242-2259.

F4930	2-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Scott Gordon at 530-242-2259.

F4931	3-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Scott Gordon at 530-242-2259.

F4932	4-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Scott Gordon at 530-242-2259.

BUSINESS SYSTEMS & OFFICE TECH

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

BSOT-94 · BUSI SYS & OFFICE TECH WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F2208	1-Unit	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section, please contact Scott Gordon at sgordon@shastacollege.edu.

F2209	2-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section, please contact Scott Gordon at sgordon@shastacollege.edu.

F2210	3-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section, please contact Scott Gordon at sgordon@shastacollege.edu.

F2211	4-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section, please contact Scott Gordon at sgordon@shastacollege.edu.

CHEMISTRY

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

CHEM-1A · GENERAL CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS

F2299	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	1425	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		Dis	TBA	Fard, D.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
		Lab	TBA	Fard, D.		SCMA	8/15-12/15

Students need also to enroll in CHEM 1A Discussion and Lab. CHEM 1A LAB: choose from F2073, F2078 CHEM 1A DIS: choose from F2079, F4500 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2300	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Beamer, A.	1425	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		Dis	TBA	Beamer, A.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
		Lab	TBA	Beamer, A.		SCMA	8/15-12/15

Students need also to enroll in CHEM 1A Discussion and Lab. CHEM 1A LAB: choose from F2074 or F2077 CHEM 1A DIS: choose from F4499 or F4502 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

F5812	MW	Lec	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Beamer, A.	TE7210	SCTE	8/15-12/15
	M	Dis	5:45PM- 6:45PM	Beamer, A.	TE7210	SCTE	8/15-12/15
	W	Lab	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Beamer, A.	TE7314	SCTE	8/15-12/15

This section includes Lecture, Lab and Discussion. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

CHEM-1AD · GENERAL CHEMISTRY (DISCUSSION) · 0 UNITS

F2079	M	Dis	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Fard, D.	1404	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

Corequisite: Students must also enroll in CHEM 1A Lecture and CHEM 1AL Lab. CHEM 1A Lecture: Choose from F2299 CHEM 1AL Lab: Choose from: F2073 or F2078 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4499	T	Dis	11:00AM-11:50AM	Beamer, A.	1415	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Corequisite: Students must also enroll in CHEM 1A Lecture and CHEM 1AL Lab. CHEM 1A Lecture choose F2300 CHEM 1AL Lab choose from: F2074 or F2077 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4500	W	Dis	9:30AM-10:20AM	Fard, D.	1404	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

Corequisite: Students must also enroll in CHEM 1A Lecture and CHEM 1AL Lab. Lecture: CHEM 1A F2299 Lab choose from: CHEM 1AL F2073, F2078 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4502	TH	Dis	8:30AM- 9:20AM	Beamer, A.	1415	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Corequisite: Students must also enroll in CHEM 1A Lecture and CHEM 1AL Lab. Lecture choose CHEM 1A F2300 Lab choose from: CHEM 1AL F2074 or F2077 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CHEM-1AL · GENERAL CHEMISTRY LAB · 0 UNITS

F2078	M	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Fard, D.	1401	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

Corequisites: Students must enroll in CHEM 1A Lec and Discussion. CHEM 1A Lecture: F2299, CHEM 1AD Discussion choose from: F2079 or F4500. Students enrolling in this section will

need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2074	T	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Beamer, A.	1401	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Corequisite: Students must enroll in CHEM 1A Lec and Discussion. CHEM 1A Lecture choose F2300 CHEM 1AD Discussion choose from: F4499 or F4502 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2073	W	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Fard, D.	1401	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

Corequisites: Students must enroll in CHEM 1A Lec and Discussion. CHEM 1A Lecture: F2299, CHEM 1AD Discussion choose from: F2079 or F4500. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2077	F	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Beamer, A.	1401	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Corequisite: Students must enroll in CHEM 1A Lec and Discussion. CHEM 1A Lecture choose F2300 CHEM 1AD Discussion choose from: F4499 or F4502 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

CHEM-2A · INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 101 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

F1566	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Shelton, T.	1632	SCMA	8/15-12/15
	M	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Shelton, T.	1414	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		Dis	TBA	Shelton, T.		SCMA	8/15-12/15

This section includes Lecture and Lab, and students need to also enroll in a discussion section, choose from F2249, F5819, F6186 or F6191. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F1567	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Shelton, T.	1632	SCMA	8/15-12/15
	T	Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM	Shelton, T.	1414	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		Dis	TBA	Shelton, T.		SCMA	8/15-12/15

This section includes Lecture and Lab, and students need to also enroll in a discussion section, choose from F5819, F2249, F6186 or F6191. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F1427	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Shelton, T.	1632	SCMA	8/15-12/15
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Shelton, T.	1414	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		Dis	TBA	Shelton, T.		SCMA	8/15-12/15

Students must also enroll in a separate DISCUSSION SECTION Choose from: CHEM 2AD:

F2249, F5819, F6186, or F6191. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F1571	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Shelton, T.	1632	SCMA	8/15-12/15
	W	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Shelton, T.	1414	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		Dis	TBA	Shelton, T.		SCMA	8/15-12/15

Students must also enroll in a separate DISCUSSION SECTION Choose from: CHEM 2AD:

F2249, F5819, F6186, or F6191. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F1428	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	1425	SCMA	8/15-12/15
	TH	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Fard, D.	1404	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		Dis	TBA	Fard, D.		SCMA	8/15-12/15

This section includes LEC and Lab, but students must also sign up for a separate Discussion section. Choose from CHEM 2AD F5821 or F5822. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F1568	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	1425	SCMA	8/15-12/15
	T	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Fard, D.	1404	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		Dis	TBA	Fard, D.		SCMA	8/15-12/15

This section includes LEC and Lab, but students must also sign up for a separate Discussion section. Choose from CHEM 2AD F5821 or F5822. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F6190	TTH	Lab	4:00PM- 5:20PM	Evans, M.	1414	SCMA	8/15-12/15
	TTH	Lec/Dis	5:30PM- 7:15PM	Evans, M.	1425	SCMA	8/15-12/15

This section includes Lecture, Lab and Discussion. Students do not need to sign up for a separate discussion section. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F7093	TTH	Lec/Dis	5:30PM- 7:15PM	Evans, M.	1425	SCMA	8/15-12/15
	TTH	Lab	7:25PM- 8:45PM	Evans, M.	1414	SCMA	8/15-12/15

This section includes Lecture, Lab and Discussion. Students do not need to sign up for a separate discussion section. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

F7094	MW	Lec	9:00AM-10:15AM	Beamer, A.	TE7210	SCTE	8/15-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	--------	------	------------

	M	Dis	10:15AM-11:15AM	Beamer, A.	TE7210	SCTE	8/15-12/15
	W	Lab	10:15AM- 1:05PM	Beamer, A.	TE7314	SCTE	8/15-12/15

This section includes Lecture, Discussion and Lab. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

CHEM-2AD · INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY DISCUSSION · 0 UNITS

F6186	M	Dis	11:00AM-11:50AM	Shelton, T.	1414	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students must also enroll in a CHEM 2A Lec/Lab Section Choose from F1566, F1567, F1571 or F1427. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F6191	M	Dis	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Shelton, T.	1415	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students must also enroll in a CHEM 2A Lec/Lab Section Choose from F1566, F1567, F1571 or F1427. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F5819	T	Dis	8:30AM- 9:20AM	Shelton, T.	1414	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students also need to enroll in a CHEM 2A Lec/Lab Section Choose from F1566, F1567, F1571 or F1427. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F5821	T	Dis	10:00AM-10:50AM	Fard, D.	1411	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	------------

Students also need to enroll in a CHEM 2A Lecture-Lab section, choose from CHEM 2A F1428 or F1568.

F2249	T	Dis	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Shelton, T.	1415	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students also need to enroll in a CHEM 2A Lec/Lab Section Choose from F1566, F1567, F1571 or F1427. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F5822	TH	Dis	10:00AM-10:50AM	Fard, D.	1411	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	------------

Students also need to enroll in a CHEM 2A Lecture-Lab section, choose from CHEM 2A F1428 or F1568.

CHEM-70 · ORGANIC CHEMISTRY · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in CHEM 1B

F7152	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Evans, M.	1415	SCMA	8/15-12/15
	F	Dis	12:00PM-12:50PM	Evans, M.	1415	SCMA	8/15-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

COMMUNICATION STUDIES

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

CMST-40 · ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0926	T	Web1	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Horton, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/15-10/7
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students will participate in part of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday night from 6:00PM-8:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CMST-54 · SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3612	T	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Horton, J.	633	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to the nature of this small group course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend an event on Thursday, December 8, 2022. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams

and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

F3611	T	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Horton, J.	633	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to the nature of this small group course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend an event on Thursday, December 8, 2022. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

F3615	W	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to the nature of this small group course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend an event on Thursday, December 8, 2022. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

F3618	W	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to the nature of this small group course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend an event on Thursday, December 8, 2022. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

F3623	T	Web1	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Hilton, C.	VIDCONF	SCON	10/17-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students will participate in part of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 6:00-8:00PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

F3352	M	Web1	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kelley, C.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in part of this section online from home via video conference on Monday from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further information will be provided by the instructor.

CMST-60 · PUBLIC SPEAKING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4477	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Nickel, K.	522	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday, December 9, 2022. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

F0512	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Nickel, K.	522	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday, December 9, 2022. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

F3305	M	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Nickel, K.	400	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday, December 9, 2022. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

F9679	T	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Hilton, C.	633	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday, December 9, 2022. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing

technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

F4478	T	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Hilton, C.	633	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday, December 9, 2022. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

F0928	W	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Hilton, C.	633	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday, December 9, 2022. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

F0929	W	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Hilton, C.	633	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday, December 9, 2022. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

F4479	TH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Horton, J.	633	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday, December 9, 2022. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

F4953	TH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Horton, J.	633	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday, December 9, 2022. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3376	W	Lec	9:00AM-10:15AM	Kelley, C.	TE7311	SCTE	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday December 9th, 2022. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

CIS-1 · COMPUTER LITERACY WORKSHOP · 3 UNITS

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3501	MW	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-10:50AM	Ecklin, J.	TE7114	SCTE	8/15-12/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------	--------	------	------------

Materials fee \$70.00 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

CONSTRUCTION
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

CONS-46 · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE · 3 UNITS

F0767	MW	Lab	8:00AM- 1:10PM	Dickerson, P.	TRGR	SCMA	8/15-10/5
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This course involves the operation of Shasta College equipment and/or vehicles. It falls under the Shasta College Heavy Equipment Student Drug and Alcohol Testing Policy and has additional enrollment requirements. The Shasta College Heavy Equipment Program can provide conditional registration permission for students to enroll in operating courses while they complete these requirements. To request approval to register and for more information, visit www.shastacollege.edu/heop or email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu. This course meets at the TRGR. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F0768	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Dickerson, P.	TRGR	SCMA	8/16-10/6
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This course involves the operation of Shasta College equipment and/or vehicles. It falls under the Shasta College Heavy Equipment Student Drug and Alcohol Testing Policy and has additional enrollment requirements. The Shasta College Heavy Equipment Program can provide conditional registration permission for students to enroll in operating courses while they complete these requirements. To request approval to register and for more information, visit www.shastacollege.edu/heop or email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu. This course will meet at the TRGR. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CONS-47 · PROJECT CONSTRUCTION FOR EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in CONS 46 and a grade of C or higher in CONS 48

F9588	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Dickerson, P.	TRGR	SCMA	10/18-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This course involves the operation of Shasta College equipment and/or vehicles. It falls under the Shasta College Heavy Equipment Student Drug and Alcohol Testing Policy and has additional enrollment requirements. The Shasta College Heavy Equipment Program can provide conditional registration permission for students to enroll in operating courses while they complete these requirements. To request approval to register and for more information, visit www.shastacollege.edu/heop or email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu. This course will meet at the TRGR. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CONS-48 · SURVEYING FOR EQUIPMENT OPERATORS · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0769	TTH	Lab	8:00AM-11:05AM	Alvord, D.	TRGR	SCMA	8/16-10/6
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This course will meet at the TRGR. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F0770	MW	Lab	8:00AM-11:05AM	Alvord, D.	TRGR	SCMA	10/17-12/14
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This course will meet at the TRGR. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CONS-55A · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

CONS 46 with a grade of C or higher

F1523	F	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Alvord, D.	TRGR	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit shastacollege.edu/heop and/or complete a registration permission request at shastacollege.edu/heoprequest. If you have any questions, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu. This class will meet at the Training Ground (TRGR), past the farm, for all labs.

CONS-55B · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS AND PAD DEVELOPMENT · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

CONS 46 with a grade of C or higher

F1524	F	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Alvord, D.	TRGR	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit shastacollege.edu/heop and/or complete a registration permission request at shastacollege.edu/heoprequest. If you have any questions, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu. This class will meet at the Training Ground (TRGR), past the farm, for all labs.

CONS-55C · EQUIPMENT OPS ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

CONS 46 with a grade of C or higher

F1525	F	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Alvord, D.	TRGR	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit shastacollege.edu/heop and/or complete a registration permission request at shastacollege.edu/heoprequest. If you have any questions, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu. This class will meet at the Training Ground (TRGR), past the farm, for all labs.

CONS-55D · EQUIP OPS GLOBAL SATELLITE SYSTEM SKILLS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

CONS 46 with a grade of C or higher

F1526	F	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Alvord, D.	TRGR	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit shastacollege.edu/heop and/or complete a registration permission request at shastacollege.edu/heoprequest. If you have any questions, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu. This class will meet at the Training Ground (TRGR), past the farm, for all labs.

CONS-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

F2154	1-Unit	Wrk		Staff		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	-------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2155	2-Units	Wrk		Staff		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2156	3-Units	Wrk		Staff		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F3586	1-Unit	Wrk		Dickerson, P.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	---------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Pete Dickerson at 530-242-7560 or email pdickerson@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F3587	2-Units	Wrk		Dickerson, P.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	---------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Pete Dickerson at 530-242-7560 or email pdickerson@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F3588	3-Units	Wrk		Dickerson, P.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	---------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Pete Dickerson at 530-242-7560 or email pdickerson@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F3589	1-Unit	Wrk		Mitchell, T.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Clancy Mitchell at 530-242-7563 or email tmitchell@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F3590	2-Units	Wrk		Mitchell, T.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Clancy Mitchell at 530-242-7563 or email tmitchell@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F3591	3-Units	Wrk		Mitchell, T.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Clancy Mitchell at 530-242-7563 or email tmitchell@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

CONS-148 · SRVYING, GRADE STTNG, AND GNSS FOR CONS · 3 UNITS

F0901	MW	Lab	8:00AM-12:50PM	Dickerson, P.	TRGR	SCMA	10/17-12/14
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit shastacollege.edu/heop and/or complete a registration permission request at shastacollege.edu/heoprequest. If you have any questions, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu. This class will meet at the Training Ground (TRGR), past the farm, for all labs. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CULINARY ARTS

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

CULA-45 · BASIC FOOD PRODUCTION · 5 UNITS

F1304	M	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 3:50PM	Manley, R.	2038	SCMA	8/15-12/15
	TWTH	Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Manley, R.	2038	SCMA	8/15-12/15

Materials Fee: \$20

CULA-48 · GOURMET FOOD PREPARATION · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in CULA 45 and a grade of C or higher in CULA 50

F1978	W	Lec/Lab	3:30PM- 7:25PM	Hyatt, L.	2038	SCMA	8/31-12/15
	TH	Lab	2:55PM- 5:20PM	Hyatt, L.	2038	SCMA	8/31-12/15

Materials Fee \$25

CULA-65 · DINING ROOM SERVICE · 3 UNITS

F9441	WTH	Lab	10:05AM- 1:20PM	Peters, L.	2038	SCMA	9/15-12/8
	WTH	Lec	10:05AM- 1:20PM	Peters, L.	2038	SCMA	8/24-9/14

CULA-66 · WINE WITH FOOD · 2 UNITS

F4817	TH	Lec	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Horton, J.	2038	SCMA	10/20-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

\$55 Materials fee. Students must be 21 years of age or older to take this course. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CULA-94 · CULINARY ARTS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F1981	1-Unit	Wrk		Horton, J.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class please contact the instructor, Jacqueline Horton, by emailing jrhorton@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F1982	2-Units	Wrk		Horton, J.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class please contact the instructor, Jacqueline Horton, by emailing jrhorton@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F1983	3-Units	Wrk		Horton, J.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class please contact the instructor, Jacqueline Horton, by emailing jhorton@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

To enroll in this class please contact the instructor, Jacqueline Horton, by emailing jhorton@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

CULA-366 · WINE WITH FOOD · 0 UNITS

F4818	TH	Lec	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Horton, J.	2038	SCMA	10/20-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

\$55 Materials fee. Students must be 21 years of age or older to take this course. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

DENTAL Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

DNTL-11 · ORAL RADIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F4195	F	Lec	8:00AM-10:00AM	Petrie, I.	8106G	SCDT	8/15-12/15
	F	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Chew, W.	8106R	SCDT	8/15-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4196	F	Lec	8:00AM-10:00AM	Chew, W.	8106G	SCDT	8/15-12/15
	F	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Laurance, H.	8106R	SCDT	8/15-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4943	F	Lec	8:00AM-10:00AM	Laurance, H.	8106G	SCDT	8/15-12/15
	F	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Petrie, I.	8106R	SCDT	8/15-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

DNTL-12 · HEAD AND NECK ANATOMY · 2 UNITS

F4197	T	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Hughes, K.	8106G	SCDT	8/15-12/15
-------	---	---------	----------------	------------	-------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

DNTL-14 · INTRODUCTION TO CLINIC · 4 UNITS

F3286	TH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:00AM	Bonnin, M.	8106G	SCDT	8/15-12/15
	TH	Lab	9:00AM-12:00PM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	8/15-12/15
	TH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:00PM	Bonnin, M.	8106G	SCDT	8/15-12/15
	TH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	8/15-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4199	TH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:00AM	Laurance, H.	8106G	SCDT	8/15-12/15
	TH	Lab	9:00AM-12:00PM	Bonnin, M.	8106R	SCDT	8/15-12/15
	TH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:00PM	Laurance, H.	8106G	SCDT	8/15-12/15
	TH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Bonnin, M.	8106R	SCDT	8/15-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4200	TH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:00AM	Long, K.	8106G	SCDT	8/15-12/15
	TH	Lab	9:00AM-12:00PM	Laurance, H.	8106R	SCDT	8/15-12/15
	TH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:00PM	Long, K.	8106G	SCDT	8/15-12/15
	TH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Laurance, H.	8106R	SCDT	8/15-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

DNTL-30 · PERIODONTOLOGY I · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 20, DNTL 21, DNTL 23, DNTL 24, DNTL 25 and DNTL 26

F4201	T	Lec	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Hughes, K.	8106G	SCDT	8/15-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

DNTL-31 · PHARMACOLOGY · 2 UNITS

F1063	M	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Laurance, H.	8106G	SCDT	8/15-11/7
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

DNTL-32 · DENTAL MATERIALS · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 20, DNTL 21, DNTL 23, DNTL 24, DNTL 25 and DNTL 26

F1045	F	Lec	1:00PM- 3:00PM	Petrie, I.	8106G	SCDT	8/15-12/15
	F	Lab	3:00PM- 3:50PM	Petrie, I.	8106S	SCDT	8/15-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F5003	F	Lec	1:00PM- 3:00PM	Petrie, I.	8106G	SCDT	8/15-12/15
	F	Lab	3:00PM- 3:50PM	Laurance, H.	8106S	SCDT	8/15-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

DNTL-33 · ADVANCED CLINICAL TOPICS · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 20, DNTL 21, DNTL 23, DNTL 24, DNTL 25 and DNTL 26

F4204	M	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Bonnin, M.	8106G	SCDT	8/15-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

DNTL-34 · CLINICAL PRACTICE II · 4 UNITS

F0935	T	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bonnin, M.	8106R	SCDT	8/15-12/15
	W	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Bonnin, M.	8106R	SCDT	8/15-12/15
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Bonnin, M.	8106R	SCDT	8/15-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F0936	T	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Petrie, I.	8106R	SCDT	8/15-12/15
	W	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Petrie, I.	8106R	SCDT	8/15-12/15
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Petrie, I.	8106R	SCDT	8/15-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

DNTL-35 · CLINICAL II SEMINAR · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 20, DNTL 21, DNTL 23, DNTL 24, DNTL 25 and DNTL 26

F4207	M	Lec	3:00PM- 3:50PM	Bonnin, M.	8106G	SCDT	8/15-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

DIESEL TECHNOLOGY Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

DIES-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR DIESEL TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

F4903	1-Unit	Wrk		Rivas, I.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Ish Rivas at 530-242-2354 or email irivas@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4904	2-Units	Wrk		Rivas, I.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Ish Rivas at 530-242-2354 or email irivas@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4905	3-Units	Wrk		Rivas, I.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Ish Rivas at 530-242-2354 or email irivas@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4906	4-Units	Wrk		Rivas, I.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Ish Rivas at 530-242-2354 or email irivas@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

DIES-160 · DIESEL ENGINE ELECTRONIC CONTROL · 4 UNITS

F5011	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Rivas, I.	2512	SCMA	8/16-10/6
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

DIES-162 · HEAVY DUTY DRIVE TRAIN · 4 UNITS

F0773	M	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Rivas, I.	2512	SCMA	10/19-12/14
	W	Lec/Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Rivas, I.	2512	SCMA	10/19-12/14
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

DIES-169 · ADVANCED ELECTRONICS AND EMISSIONS MGMT · 3 UNITS

F3566	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Rivas, I.	2512	SCMA	10/18-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

ECE-1 · HUMAN DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

F0862	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Stewart, J.	822	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2754	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Stewart, J.	822	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

ECE-2 · CHILD, FAMILY, COMMUNITY · 3 UNITS

F5005	TTH	Lec	12:50PM- 2:20PM	Ashbey, K.	3217	SCMA	10/18-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ECE-7 · EARLY CHILDHOOD OBSERVATION AND ASSESMENT · 3 UNITS

F4810	TH	Lec	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Veich, J.	3217	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ACEbold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own

webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, bt sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one) More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

ECE-8 · TEACHING PRACTICUM FOR YOUNG CHILDREN · 3 UNITS

F5006	T	Lec	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Veich, J.	3217	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		Lab	TBA	Veich, J.		SCMA	8/15-12/15

Supervised field site experience for the California Child Development Permit will be obtained through the course lab hours via a designated Early Childhood Mentor site. Lab is TBA 3 hours per week. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one) More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

ECE-9 · CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F5804	M	Lec	5:30PM- 8:20PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	TE7208	SCTE	8/15-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------------	--------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

ECE-20 · INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM · 3 UNITS

F0656	M	Lec	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Whitmer, D.	3217	SCMA	8/15-10/7
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor. Note: Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one) More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

ECE-60 · ADVANCED CURRICULUM · 3 UNITS

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F5805	T	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	CHS-C6	SCTE	8/15-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------------	--------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

ECE-94 · EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F4802	1-Unit	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Contact instructor to enroll kashbey@shastacollege.edu to enroll. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Online orientation in canvas. All hours at work site. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations.

Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one) More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

F4803	2-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Contact instructor to enroll kashbey@shastacollege.edu to enroll. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Online orientation in canvas. All hours at work site. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one) More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

F4804	3-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Contact instructor to enroll kashbey@shastacollege.edu to enroll. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Online orientation in canvas. All hours at work site. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one) More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

F4805	4-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Contact instructor to enroll kashbey@shastacollege.edu to enroll. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Online orientation in canvas. All hours at work site. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one) More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

EARTH SCIENCE

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

ESCI-2 · EARTH: THE HISTORY OF OUR PLANET · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F5836	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Harp, A.	1416	SCMA	8/15-12/15
	TH	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Harp, A.	1416	SCMA	8/15-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

ESCI-6 · ANCIENT LIFE · 4 UNITS

F7161	M	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Required day field trips. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESCI-12 · GENERAL EARTH SCIENCE · 4 UNITS

F3849	T	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Harp, A.	1416	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESCI-15 · OCEANOGRAPHY · 4 UNITS

F3850	W	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ECONOMICS

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

ECON-1B · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MACRO · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 101 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 3 or higher.

F0540	M	Web1	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Eckhardt, A.	VIDCONF	SCON	10/17-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

EDUCATION

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

EDUC-94 · EDUCATION WORKSITE LEARNING · 0.5-8 UNITS

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F4838	1-Unit	Wrk		Crooks, J.		SCTE	8/15-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class,email the instructor at jcrooks@shastacollege.edu. Orientation for this course will be online. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4839	2-Units	Wrk		Crooks, J.		SCTE	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class,email the instructor at jcrooks@shastacollege.edu. Orientation for this course will be online. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4840	3-Units	Wrk		Crooks, J.		SCTE	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class,email the instructor at jcrooks@shastacollege.edu. Orientation for this course will be online. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4841	4-Units	Wrk		Crooks, J.		SCTE	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class,email the instructor at jcrooks@shastacollege.edu. Orientation for this course will be online. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4835	0.5-Unit	Wrk		Staff		SCTR	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	-----	--	-------	--	------	------------

Please contact Extended Education Student Services via email at ExtEdSS@shastacollege.edu for information on how to enroll in this class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4836	1-Unit	Wrk		Staff		SCTR	8/15-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	-------	--	------	------------

Please contact Extended Education Student Services via email at ExtEdSS@shastacollege.edu for information on how to enroll in this class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4837	2-Units	Wrk		Staff		SCTR	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-------	--	------	------------

Please contact Extended Education Student Services via email at ExtEdSS@shastacollege.edu for information on how to enroll in this class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

ENGINEERING
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

ENGR-1A · MEASUREMENTS AND PLANE SURVEYING · 3 UNITS

F0810	S	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Staff	1307	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

No class meeting on Saturday 11/26/22 for the Thanksgiving break. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ENGR-2 · INTRODUCTION TO ENGINEERING · 2 UNITS

F3852	F	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Kader, S.	1102	SCMA	9/9-11/4
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ENGR-45 · PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS · 4 UNITS

F0812	T	Lec	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Kader, S.	1411	SCMA	8/15-12/15
	TH	Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Kader, S.	1411	SCMA	8/15-12/15

ENGLISH
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

ENGL-1A · COLLEGE COMPOSITION · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F5913	MW	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Daw, B.	813	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	---------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F5914	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Calkins, P.	811	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F5927	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Hollingsworth, L.	815	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------------	-----	------	------------

F5915	MW	Lec	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Vanek, D.	813	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F5916	MW	Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Baker, L.	811	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F5917	TTH	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Fong, S.	811	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	----------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F5918	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	McCurry, S.	811	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F5919	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Yates, S.	813	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F5929	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Calkins, K.	811	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

ENGL-1AX · COLLEGE COMPOSITION WITH SUPPORT · 5 UNITS

F5823	M	Lab	1:00PM- 2:15PM	McCurry, S.	815	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5827	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:30AM-11:15AM	Yates, S.	813	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F5824	W	Lab	5:00PM- 6:15PM	Ambrose, V.	815	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5825	TH	Lab	10:00AM-11:15AM	Duran-Cox, K.	815	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F5981	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 2:40PM	Crooks, J.	TE7311	SCTE	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ENGL-1B · LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION · 3 UNITS

F5943	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Christensen, D.	811	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F5944	M	Web1	11:00AM-12:15PM	Duran-Cox, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in part of this section online from home via video conference on Monday from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGL-1C · CRITICAL REASONING, READING, AND WRITING · 3 UNITS

F5952	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Daw, B.	813	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

ENGL-196 · INTENSIVE READING AND WRITING · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3530	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 2:45PM	Fong, L.	813	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	----------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

ENGL-350 · READING AND WRITING FOUNDATIONS · 0 UNITS

F1475	MW	Lab	11:30AM- 1:00PM	Carlson, K.	810	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0971	TTH	Web3	10:00AM-12:15PM	Martin, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	------	-----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 10:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE
Science, Language Arts, and Math
(530) 242-7760

ESL-150 · ESL READING AND WRITING I · 6 UNITS
F5817 TTH Lec 11:30AM- 2:20PM Carlson, K. 810 SCMA 8/15-12/15

ESL-234 · INTERMEDIATE HIGH · 5 UNITS
F4865 MW Lab 8:00AM-10:30AM Kortuem, J. 810 SCMA 8/15-12/15
TTH Lec/Lab 8:00AM-10:50AM Kortuem, J. 810 SCMA 8/15-12/15

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

ESL-236 · ADVANCED · 5 UNITS
F4866 MW Lab 8:00AM-10:30AM Kortuem, J. 810 SCMA 8/15-12/15
TTH Lec/Lab 8:00AM-10:50AM Kortuem, J. 810 SCMA 8/15-12/15

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

ESL-320 · ORAL COMMUNICATION · 0 UNITS
F4850 SSU Web3 2:00PM- 3:50PM Staff VIDCONFSCON 8/15-12/15

No class will be held on 11/26/22 and 11/27/22 for Thanksgiving break. Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Saturday and Sunday from 2PM - 3:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESL-331 · BEGINNING LOW · 0 UNITS
F0118 MTWTH Lab 5:30PM- 7:45PM Myers, I. 810 SCMA 8/15-12/15

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

ESL-332 · BEGINNING HIGH · 0 UNITS
F2865 MWF Web3 9:00AM-12:15PM Dejong, J. VIDCONFSCON 8/15-12/15
F3229 MTWTH Web3 7:00PM- 9:15PM Martin, K. VIDCONFSCON 8/15-12/15

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday from 7:00PM-9:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESL-333 · ADVANCED · 0 UNITS
F0119 MTWTH Lab 5:30PM- 7:45PM Myers, I. 810 SCMA 8/15-12/15

ESL-334 · INTERMEDIATE HIGH · 0 UNITS
F2866 MWF Web3 9:00AM-12:15PM Dejong, J. VIDCONFSCON 8/15-12/15
F3230 MTWTH Web3 7:00PM- 9:15PM Martin, K. VIDCONFSCON 8/15-12/15

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday from 7:00PM-9:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESL-333 · INTERMEDIATE LOW · 0 UNITS
F4251 MW Lab 8:00AM-10:15AM Kortuem, J. 810 SCMA 8/15-12/15
TTH Lab 8:00AM-10:15AM Kortuem, J. 810 SCMA 8/15-12/15

ESL-334 · INTERMEDIATE HIGH · 0 UNITS
F0120 MTWTH Lab 5:30PM- 7:45PM Myers, I. 810 SCMA 8/15-12/15

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

ESL-335 · ADVANCED · 0 UNITS
F2867 MWF Web3 9:00AM-12:15PM Dejong, J. VIDCONFSCON 8/15-12/15
F3231 MTWTH Web3 7:00PM- 9:15PM Martin, K. VIDCONFSCON 8/15-12/15

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday from 7:00PM-9:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESL-336 · BEGINNING LOW · 0 UNITS
F4282 MW Lab 8:00AM-10:15AM Kortuem, J. 810 SCMA 8/15-12/15
TTH Lab 8:00AM-10:15AM Kortuem, J. 810 SCMA 8/15-12/15

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

ESL-337 · BEGINNING HIGH · 0 UNITS
F0121 MTWTH Lab 5:30PM- 7:45PM Myers, I. 810 SCMA 8/15-12/15

ESL-338 · INTERMEDIATE HIGH · 0 UNITS
F2868 MWF Web3 9:00AM-12:15PM Dejong, J. VIDCONFSCON 8/15-12/15
F3232 MTWTH Web3 7:00PM- 9:15PM Martin, K. VIDCONFSCON 8/15-12/15

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday from 7:00PM-9:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESL-339 · ADVANCED · 0 UNITS
F4283 MW Lab 8:00AM-10:15AM Kortuem, J. 810 SCMA 8/15-12/15
TTH Lab 8:00AM-10:15AM Kortuem, J. 810 SCMA 8/15-12/15

ESL-340 · INTERMEDIATE LOW · 0 UNITS
F0122 MTWTH Lab 5:30PM- 7:45PM Myers, I. 810 SCMA 8/15-12/15

ESL-341 · INTERMEDIATE HIGH · 0 UNITS
F2870 MWF Web3 9:00AM-12:15PM Dejong, J. VIDCONFSCON 8/15-12/15

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday, Wednesday and Friday from 9:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3882	MTWTH	Web3	7:00PM- 9:15PM	Martin, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/15-12/15
-------	-------	------	----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday from 7:00PM-9:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESL-378 · AMERICAN CITIZENSHIP · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F4849	TTH	Web3	10:00AM-12:15PM	Martin, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	------	-----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 10:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

FIRST AID/CPR/EMT

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

FAID-75 · EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN 1 BASIC · 7 UNITS

F5051	MW	Lab	6:15PM-10:05PM	Kelley, M.	6009	SCMA	11/14-12/14
	MW	Lec	6:15PM-10:05PM	Kelley, M.	6009	SCMA	8/15-11/9
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Kelley, M.	6009	SCMA	11/5-11/5
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Kelley, M.	6009	SCMA	10/15-10/15
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Kelley, M.	6009	SCMA	9/17-9/17
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Kelley, M.	6009	SCMA	11/5-11/5
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Kelley, M.	6009	SCMA	10/15-10/15
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Kelley, M.	6009	SCMA	9/17-9/17

FAID 75 NOTES F22 1. Prerequisite: State regulations require the EMT student possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course. 2. Items students are required to purchase or obtain (Estimated costs are provided for some items): a. Nitrile gloves b. Pulse Oximeter c. EMT Shears d. Stethoscope e. Medical Pen-light f. Watch g. Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card h. EMT uniform available for purchase at the Shasta College Bookstore. Students must be in an approved EMT uniform during all class activities, clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. i. Drug screening and background check. (Approximate cost is \$80.00). Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations. 3. Optional items students may choose to purchase or obtain include: Fit test for an N-95 respirator. (Approximate cost is \$30.00). Students who wish to complete ambulance ride-along assignments with American Medical Response (AMR) will first need to complete a fit test for an N-95 respirator. The fit test cost is the responsibility of the student. Check with the instructor for details. 4. Twenty-four (24) hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency department and/or on an ambulance or authorized rescue squad is required. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in clinical observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of, or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer, for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 5. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old; have a current Healthcare Provider CPR card or CPR for the Professional Rescuer card; pass a recognized EMT course; not been convicted of specific crimes; and have completed the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide). 6. This class may meet for additional time outside of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts. Saturday skill dates includes a 1-hour break. 7. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. 8. Students who are using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%).

F5053	TTH	Lab	8:15AM-12:05PM	Fennell, D.	6009	SCMA	11/15-12/15
	TTH	Lec	8:15AM-12:05PM	Fennell, D.	6009	SCMA	8/16-11/10
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Fennell, D.	6009	SCMA	11/5-11/5
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Fennell, D.	6009	SCMA	10/15-10/15

	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Fennell, D.	6009	SCMA	9/17-9/17
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Fennell, D.	6009	SCMA	11/5-11/5
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Fennell, D.	6009	SCMA	10/15-10/15
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Fennell, D.	6009	SCMA	9/17-9/17

FAID 75 NOTES F22 1. Prerequisite: State regulations require the EMT student possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course. 2. Items students are required to purchase or obtain (Estimated costs are provided for some items): a. Nitrile gloves b. Pulse Oximeter c. EMT Shears d. Stethoscope e. Medical Pen-light f. Watch g. Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card h. EMT uniform available for purchase at the Shasta College Bookstore. Students must be in an approved EMT uniform during all class activities, clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. i. Drug screening and background check. (Approximate cost is \$80.00). Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations. 3. Optional items students may choose to purchase or obtain include: Fit test for an N-95 respirator. (Approximate cost is \$30.00). Students who wish to complete ambulance ride-along assignments with American Medical Response (AMR) will first need to complete a fit test for an N-95 respirator. The fit test cost is the responsibility of the student. Check with the instructor for details. 4. Twenty-four (24) hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency department and/or on an ambulance or authorized rescue squad is required. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in clinical observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of, or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer, for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 5. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old; have a current Healthcare Provider CPR card or CPR for the Professional Rescuer card; pass a recognized EMT course; not been convicted of specific crimes; and have completed the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide). 6. This class may meet for additional time outside of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts. Saturday skill dates includes a 1-hour break. 7. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. 8. Students who are using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%).

F5052	TTH	Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Ndyanabo, W.	6009	SCMA	11/15-12/15
	TTH	Lec	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Ndyanabo, W.	6009	SCMA	8/16-11/10
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Ndyanabo, W.	6009	SCMA	11/5-11/5
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Ndyanabo, W.	6009	SCMA	10/15-10/15
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Ndyanabo, W.	6009	SCMA	9/17-9/17
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Ndyanabo, W.	6009	SCMA	11/5-11/5
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Ndyanabo, W.	6009	SCMA	10/15-10/15
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Ndyanabo, W.	6009	SCMA	9/17-9/17

FAID 75 NOTES F22 1. Prerequisite: State regulations require the EMT student possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course. 2. Items students are required to purchase or obtain (Estimated costs are provided for some items): a. Nitrile gloves b. Pulse Oximeter c. EMT Shears d. Stethoscope e. Medical Pen-light f. Watch g. Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card h. EMT uniform available for purchase at the Shasta College Bookstore. Students must be in an approved EMT uniform during all class activities, clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. i. Drug screening and background check. (Approximate cost is \$80.00). Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations. 3. Optional items students may choose to purchase or obtain include: Fit test for an N-95 respirator. (Approximate cost is \$30.00). Students who wish to complete ambulance ride-along assignments with American Medical Response (AMR) will first need to complete a fit test for an N-95 respirator. The fit test cost is the responsibility of the student. Check with the instructor for details. 4. Twenty-four (24) hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency department and/or on an ambulance or authorized rescue squad is required. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in clinical observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of, or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer, for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 5. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old; have a current Healthcare Provider CPR card or CPR for the Professional Rescuer card; pass a recognized EMT course; not been convicted of specific crimes; and have completed the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide). 6. This class may meet for additional time outside of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts. Saturday skill dates includes a 1-hour break. 7. Students enrolling in this section will need

effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. 8. Students who are using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%).

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F5045	MT	Lec	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Spangler, S.	TE7206B	SCTE	9/6-12/13
	W	Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Spangler, S.	TE7206B	SCTE	9/7-12/14

1. Prerequisite: State regulations require the EMT student possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course. 2. Items students are required to purchase or obtain (Estimated costs are provided for some items): a. Nitrile gloves b. Pulse Oximeter c. EMT Shears d. Stethoscope e. Medical Pen-light f. Watch g. Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card h. EMT uniform available for purchase at the Shasta College Bookstore. (Approximate cost is \$85.00 per set). Students must be in an approved EMT uniform during all class activities, clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. i. Drug screening and background check. (Approximate cost is \$80.00). Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations. 3. Optional items students may choose to purchase or obtain include: Fit test for an N-95 respirator. (Approximate cost is \$30.00). Students who wish to complete ambulance ride-along assignments with American Medical Response (AMR) will first need to complete a fit test for an N-95 respirator. The fit test cost is the responsibility of the student. Check with the instructor for details. 4. Twenty-four (24) hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency department and/or on an ambulance or authorized rescue squad is required. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in clinical observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of, or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer, for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 5. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old; have a current Healthcare Provider CPR card or CPR for the Professional Rescuer card; pass a recognized EMT course; not been convicted of specific crimes; and have completed the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide). 6. This class may meet for additional time outside of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts. Saturday skill dates includes a 1-hour break. 7. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). 8. Students who are using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%).

FAID-132 · EMERGENCY MEDICAL RESPONDER (EMR) · 2 UNITS

F2607	TH	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Kelley, M.	3	OSC	9/1-12/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------	---	-----	-----------

FAID 132 Fall 2022: Materials fee \$7 1. This Emergency Medical Responder (EMR) course exceeds the training standards of the California Public Safety First Aid (CPSFA) certification. Therefore, upon completion of this EMR course with a passing grade of 80% or higher, students will receive both EMR and California PSFA certificates. 2. Students are required to purchase the following: a. Nitrile gloves b. Pulse Oximeter c. EMT Shears d. Stethoscope e. Medical Pen-light f. Watch

GEOGRAPHY & GEOSPATIAL TECH
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

GEOG-2A · FIELD STUDIES IN PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY · 1 UNIT

F4881	W	Web1	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Scollon, D.	VIDCONF	SCMA	10/26-11/9
	S	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Scollon, D.	FLDTRP	SCMA	10/29-11/12
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 5:00PM	Scollon, D.	FLDTRP	SCMA	10/29-11/12

Required Fieldtrips: 3 Saturday all day field trips on 10/29/22, 11/5/22, and 11/12/22. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

GEOG-9 · MAP AND GEOSPATIAL PRINCIPLES · 3 UNITS

F0330	W	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Scollon, D.	1316	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous

video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

GEOG-94 · GEOGRAPHIC INFO SYSTEMS WORKSITE LRNG · 1-8 UNITS

F3217	1-Unit	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

All interested students must attend an orientation meeting on Friday, 9/9/22 at 1:00PM in Room 1316.

F3218	2-Units	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

All interested students must attend an orientation meeting on Friday, 9/9/22 at 1:00PM in Room 1316.

F3219	3-Units	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

All interested students must attend an orientation meeting on Friday, 9/9/22 at 1:00PM in Room 1316.

F3220	4-Units	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

All interested students must attend an orientation meeting on Friday, 9/9/22 at 1:00PM in Room 1316.

HEALTH

Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

HLTH-1 · HEALTH AND WELLNESS · 3 UNITS

F4790	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Rupert, B.	1904	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

HLTH-2 · NUTRITION AND FITNESS · 3 UNITS

F5033	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1904	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F5032	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1806	SCMA	8/15-12/15

HLTH-3 · SUBSTANCE ABUSE AWARENESS · 3 UNITS

F4795	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Keating, J.	1904	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F4794	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Keating, J.	1904	SCMA	8/15-12/15

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Health Sciences ·
(530) 339-3609

HEOC-94 · HEALTH OCCUPATIONS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F2111	2-Units	Wrk		Palmer, C.		OSC	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	-----	------------

Instructor consent needed to enroll. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

HEOC-130 · NURSE ASSISTANT · 5.5 UNITS

F3442	MTWTH	Cli	6:00AM- 2:05PM	Fitzhugh, S.	HOSP	SCDT	9/13-10/4
	MTWTH	Lec	3:00PM- 6:35PM	Fitzhugh, S.	8206	SCDT	8/15-9/12

Limitations on Enrollment: All students must meet health and safety clinical requirements. See www.shastacollege.edu/hstup or call 530-339-3606 for details on requirements. Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the LiveScan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have received criminal record clearance. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F3443	MTWTH	Cli	6:00AM- 2:05PM	Staff	HOSP	SCDT	9/13-10/4
	MTWTH	Lec	3:00PM- 6:35PM	Fitzhugh, S.	8206	SCDT	8/15-9/12

Limitations on Enrollment: All students must meet health and safety clinical requirements. See www.shastacollege.edu/hstup or call 530-339-3606 for details on requirements. Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the LiveScan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have received criminal record clearance. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F3444	MTWTH	Cli	6:00AM- 2:05PM	Fitzhugh, S.	HOSP	SCDT	11/7-12/5
	MTWTH	Lec	3:00PM- 6:35PM	Fitzhugh, S.	8206	SCDT	10/10-11/3

Limitations on Enrollment: All students must meet health and safety clinical requirements. See www.shastacollege.edu/hstup or call 530-339-3606 for details on requirements. Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the LiveScan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have received criminal record clearance. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F3445	MTWTH	Cli	6:00AM- 2:05PM	Staff	HOSP	SCDT	11/7-12/5
	MTWTH	Lec	3:00PM- 6:35PM	Fitzhugh, S.	8206	SCDT	10/10-11/3

Limitations on Enrollment: All students must meet health and safety clinical requirements. See www.shastacollege.edu/hstup or call 530-339-3606 for details on requirements. Upon enrollment

all students must be fingerprinted through the LiveScan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have received criminal record clearance. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

HEOC-131 · HOME HEALTH AIDE · 1.5 UNITS

F3446	MT	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	8206	SCDT	10/10-10/17
	TWTH	Cli	6:00AM- 2:20PM	Staff	HOSP	SCDT	10/18-10/20
	WTH	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	8220	SCDT	10/10-10/17

All students must have completed the HEOC 130 Nurse Aide Course or be a current CNA before enrolling in this course. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4095	MT	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	8206	SCDT	10/10-10/17
	TWTH	Cli	6:00AM- 2:20PM	Staff	HOSP	SCDT	10/18-10/20
	WTH	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	8220	SCDT	10/10-10/17

All students must have completed the HEOC 130 Nurse Aide Course or be a current CNA before enrolling in this course. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4944	MT	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	8206	SCDT	12/6-12/12
	TWTH	Cli	6:00AM- 2:20PM	Staff	HOSP	SCDT	12/13-12/15
	WTH	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	8220	SCDT	12/6-12/12

All students must have completed the HEOC 130 Nurse Aide Course or be a current CNA before enrolling in this course. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4945	MT	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	8206	SCDT	12/6-12/12
	TWTH	Cli	6:00AM- 2:20PM	Staff	HOSP	SCDT	12/13-12/15
	WTH	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	8220	SCDT	12/6-12/15

All students must have completed the HEOC 130 Nurse Aide Course or be a current CNA before enrolling in this course. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

HISTORY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

HIST-3 · WORLD CIVILIZATION: 1500 TO PRESENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F5036	T	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Rodriguez, C.	806	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIST-17A · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0578	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F1510	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F2690	F	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Whitmer, J.	806	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F1854	TH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Traulsen, A.	TE7208	SCTE	8/15-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------------	--------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

HIST-320 · ANCIENT SOCIETIES AND THEIR PEOPLE · 0 UNITS

F5861	W	Lec/Lab	6:30PM- 7:20PM	Maready, A.	806	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

HOSPITALITY

Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

HOSP-94 · HOSPITALITY WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F4806	1-Unit	Wrk		Horton, J.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class please contact the instructor, Jacquelyn Horton by emailing jrhorton@shastacollege.edu Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4807	2-Units	Wrk		Horton, J.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class please contact the instructor, Jacquelyn Horton by emailing jrhorton@shastacollege.edu Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4808	3-Units	Wrk		Horton, J.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class please contact the instructor, Jacquelyn Horton by emailing jrhorton@shastacollege.edu Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4809	4-Units	Wrk		Horton, J.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class please contact the instructor, Jacquelyn Horton by emailing jrhorton@shastacollege.edu Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

INDE-45 · INTRODUCTION TO MANUAL MACHINING · 3 UNITS

F4910	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Osbrink, R.	2710	SCMA	10/17-12/14
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Material Fee: \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

INDE-47 · INTERMEDIATE MACHINING · 3 UNITS

F4911	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Osbrink, R.	2710	SCMA	10/17-12/14
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials Fee: \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

INDE-94 · INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F3583	1-Unit	Wrk		Osbrink, R.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

To enroll, please contact Rick Osbrink at 530-242-2268, or email rosbrink@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F3584	2-Units	Wrk		Osbrink, R.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

To enroll, please contact Rick Osbrink at 530-242-2268, or email rosbrink@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F3585	3-Units	Wrk		Osbrink, R.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

To enroll, please contact Rick Osbrink at 530-242-2268, or email rosbrink@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

MATH

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

MATH-2 · PRECALCULUS · 6 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0786	MTWTH	Lec	2:30PM- 3:45PM	Spotts, C.	1101	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-------	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

MATH-2A · PRECALCULUS COLLEGE ALGEBRA · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 102 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

F3201	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Fox, K.	1101	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------	------	------	------------

MATH-2AS · PRECALCULUS COLLEGE ALGEBRA WITH SUPPORT · 6 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F5022	MTWTH	Lec	9:00AM-10:15AM	Sugimoto, R.	1102	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-------	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

MATH-3A · CALCULUS 3A · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 2 or MATH 2B with a grade of C or higher, or Math Placement Level 5 or higher

F1453	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 2:20PM	McCandless, J.	1102	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F1451	TTH	Lec	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Spotts, C.	1109	SCMA	8/15-12/15

MATH-3B · CALCULUS 3B · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4859	MW	Lec	2:30PM- 4:45PM	Mihle Glass, C.	1102	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F3464	TTH	Lec	8:00AM-10:15AM	Fox, K.	1101	SCMA	8/15-12/15

MATH-4A · CALCULUS 4A · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3822	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Anderson, C.	1102	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

MATH-14 · INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2616	MW	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Ma, J.	1108	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F2022	MW	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Larson, J.	1101	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F2027	MW	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Glass, T.	1101	SCMA	8/15-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2025	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Miranda, R.	1109	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2029	TTH	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Jolliff, A.	1108	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2017	TTH	Lec	2:30PM- 4:20PM	Bigelow, J.	1102	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F4860	TTH	Lec	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Larson, J.	1119	SCMA	8/15-12/15

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F2091	T	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Xu, B.	TE7114	SCTE	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-14S · STATISTICS WITH SUPPORT · 6 UNITS

F2261	MTWTH	Lec	10:00AM-11:15AM	Bush, R.	1107	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	------------

No previous experience with statistics needed (including Math 114).

F3469	MTWTH	Lec	11:30AM-12:45PM	Bush, R.	1108	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	------------

No previous experience with statistics needed (including Math 114).

F2260	MTWTH	Lec	2:00PM-3:15PM	Miranda, R.	1109	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-------	-----	---------------	-------------	------	------	------------

No previous experience with statistics needed (including Math 114).

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F3370	TH	Web1	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Barto, A.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Thursday from 2:00 PM to 2:50 PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F5194	TH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Barto, A.	TE7210	SCTE	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-41A · CONCEPTS OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

F4864	MW	Lec	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Sugimoto, R.	1108	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F4863	TTH	Lec	2:30PM- 3:45PM	Bush, R.	1108	SCMA	8/15-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

MATH-102 · INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 101 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

F1611	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Woodruff, D.	1119	SCMA	8/15-12/15
	TTH	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Woodruff, D.	1119	SCMA	8/15-12/15

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

F0170	T	Lec	12:00PM- 2:15PM	Xu, B.	TE7210	SCTE	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-102X · INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA WITH SUPPORT · 7 UNITS

F3472	MW	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Sugimoto, R.	1107	SCMA	8/15-12/15
	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:00PM	Sugimoto, R.	1107	SCMA	8/15-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

MATH-114 · PRE-STATISTICS · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2277	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Miranda, R.	1109	SCMA	8/15-12/15
	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Miranda, R.	1109	SCMA	8/15-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MUSIC

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

MUS-2 · DIATONIC HARMONY AND MUSICIANSHIP · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4940	MTWTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Specht, J.	639	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-4 · CHROMATIC HARMONY · 4 UNITS

F3842	MTWTH	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Specht, J.	639	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-11 · HISTORY OF JAZZ AND EARLY ROCK · 3 UNITS

F0947	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F0948	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	8/15-12/15

MUS-22A · BEGINNING PIANO · 1 UNIT

F0062	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Waterbury, E.	639	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-22B · INTERMEDIATE PIANO · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 22A.

F4027	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Waterbury, E.	639	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-22C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE PIANO · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 22B.

F4028	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Waterbury, E.	639	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-22D · ADVANCED PIANO · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 22C.

F4029	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Waterbury, E.	639	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-40 · CONCERT CHOIR · 1 UNIT

F5855	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Rehearsal on 12/9/22 Performance on 12/10/22 6:00PM - 9:00PM

MUS-42 · SHASTA COLLEGE CHORALE · 1 UNIT

F5856	M	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-43 · SHASTA COLLEGE SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA · 1 UNIT

F0951	T	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	8/30-10/11
	T	Lab	6:30PM- 7:20PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	10/18-10/25
	T	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	11/8-11/29
	F	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	GYM	SCMA	12/2-12/2
	F	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	10/28-10/28
	S	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Specht, J.	GYM	SCMA	12/3-12/3
	S	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	10/29-10/29
	S	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	10/29-10/29
	SU	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Specht, J.	GYM	SCMA	12/4-12/4

Rehearsals: 10/25/22 @ 6:30PM 10/28/22 @ 6:30PM 10/29 @ 10:00AM 12/2/22 @ 6:30PM 12/3/22 @ 10:00AM Performances: 10/29/22 @ 7:30PM 12/4/22 @ 3:00PM

MUS-44 · SHASTA COLLEGE CONCERT ORCHESTRA · 0.5-1 UNITS

F0953	W	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Rehearsal: 11/12/22 @ 10 AM Performance: 11/13/22 @ 3 PM

MUS-61A · BEGINNING PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS

F0957	F	Web3	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/15-12/15
-------	---	------	-----------------	---------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Fridays from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Class will meet on campus for 2 of the Friday meetings, on October 21, 2022 and November 18, 2022. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course will use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

MUS-61B · INTERMEDIATE PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0958	F	Web3	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/15-12/15
-------	---	------	-----------------	---------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Fridays from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Class will meet on campus for 2 of the Friday meetings, on October 21, 2022 and November 18, 2022. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course will use online synchronous video

conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

MUS-61C · ADV INTERMEDIATE PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0959	F	Web3	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/15-12/15
-------	---	------	-----------------	---------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Fridays from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Class will meet on campus for 2 of the Friday meetings, on October 21, 2022 and November 18, 2022. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course will use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

MUS-61D · ADVANCED PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0960	F	Web3	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/15-12/15
-------	---	------	-----------------	---------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Fridays from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Class will meet on campus for 2 of the Friday meetings, on October 21, 2022 and November 18, 2022. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course will use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

MUS-301 · ORCHESTRA FOR SENIORS · 0 UNITS

F0479	W	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Rehearsal: 11/12/22 @ 10 AM Performance: 11/13/22 @ 3 PM

F0952	T	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	10/18-10/25
	T	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	8/30-10/11
	T	Lab	6:30PM- 7:20PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	11/8-11/29
	F	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	GYM	SCMA	12/2-12/2
	F	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	10/28-10/28
	S	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Specht, J.	GYM	SCMA	12/3-12/3
	S	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	10/29-10/29
	S	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	10/29-10/29
	SU	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Specht, J.	GYM	SCMA	8/30-12/4

Rehearsals: 10/25/22 @ 6:30PM 10/28/22 @ 6:30PM 10/29 @ 10:00AM 12/2/22 @ 6:30PM 12/3/22 @ 10:00AM Performances: 10/29/22 @ 7:30PM 12/4/22 @ 3:00PM

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

PE-11 · FUNDAMENTAL CONDITIONING · 1 UNIT

F3854	MW	Lab	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Nelson, R.	1840	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Complete energizing classes combining cardio, weights, and yoga/pilates. Recommended materials: Yoga mat

PE-12A · BEGINNING WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT

F5877	MW	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F5880	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F5883	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F5895	MTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Hamilton, B.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F5886	MW	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F5899	MW	Lab	7:30PM- 8:45PM	McCary, C.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F5892	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F5889	TTH	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/15

PE-12B · INTERMEDIATE WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT

F5878	MW	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F5881	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F5884	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F5896	MTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Hamilton, B.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F5887	MW	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/15

F5900	MW	Lab	7:30PM- 8:45PM	McCary, C.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F5893	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F5890	TTH	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/15

PE-12C · ADVANCED WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT

F5879	MW	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F5882	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F5885	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F5897	MTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Hamilton, B.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F5888	MW	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F5901	MW	Lab	7:30PM- 8:45PM	McCary, C.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F5894	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F5891	TTH	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/15

PE-30A · BEGINNING SWIMMING · 1 UNIT

F0302	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F0305	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Brazil, K.	POOL	SCMA	8/15-12/15

PE-30B · INTERMEDIATE SWIMMING · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 30A.

F0303	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F0306	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Brazil, K.	POOL	SCMA	8/15-12/15

PE-30C · ADVANCED SWIMMING · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 30B.

F0304	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F0307	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Brazil, K.	POOL	SCMA	8/15-12/15

PE-37 · SPRINGBOARD DIVING · 1 UNIT

F5797	TTH	Lab	6:00PM- 7:50PM	Staff	DVNGPOOL	SCMA	8/16-11/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------	----------	------	------------

PE-51A · BEGINNING TENNIS · 1 UNIT

F0854	TTH	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Lee, H.	COURTS	SCMA	8/16-11/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------	--------	------	------------

PE-51B · INTERMEDIATE TENNIS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 51A.

F0855	TTH	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Lee, H.	COURTS	SCMA	8/16-11/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------	--------	------	------------

PE-51C · ADVANCED TENNIS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 51B.

F0856	TTH	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Lee, H.	COURTS	SCMA	8/16-11/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------	--------	------	------------

PE-60 · SELF-DEFENSE · 1 UNIT

F0743	F	Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Tartuffe, D.	1840	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

PE-70A · BEGINNING VOLLEYBALL · 1 UNIT

F4797	TTH	Lab	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Staff	GYM	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

PE-70B · INTERMEDIATE VOLLEYBALL · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 70A.

F4798	TTH	Lab	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Staff	GYM	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

PE-70C · ADVANCED VOLLEYBALL · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 70B.

F4799	TTH	Lab	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Staff	GYM	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

PE-75 · BASKETBALL · 1 UNIT

F5781	MW	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Fitzhugh, R.	GYM	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

F0961	MW	Lab	8:00PM- 9:15PM	Keating, J.	GYM	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

PHYSICAL EDUCATION - ATHLETICS

Physical Education and Athletics ·

(530) 242-7590

PEAT-5 · INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOTBALL · 3 UNITS

F5783	MTWTHF	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Thompson, C.	FBFIELD	SCMA	8/8-12/13
-------	--------	-----	----------------	--------------	---------	------	-----------

Class starts prior to semester start date, 8/8/22-12/13/22. No classes will be held Thanksgiving Week 11/21/22-11/25/22. This course is designed for the intercollegiate football player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

F5784	MTWTHF	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Hamilton, B.	FBFIELD	SCMA	8/8-12/13
-------	--------	-----	----------------	--------------	---------	------	-----------

Class starts prior to semester start date, 8/8/22-12/13/22. No classes will be held Thanksgiving Week 11/21/22-11/25/22. This course is designed for the intercollegiate football player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

F5785	MTWTHF	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Jenkinson, E.	FBFIELD	SCMA	8/8-12/13
-------	--------	-----	----------------	---------------	---------	------	-----------

Class starts prior to semester start date, 8/8/22-12/13/22. No classes will be held Thanksgiving Week 11/21/22-11/25/22. This course is designed for the intercollegiate football player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

F5786	MTWTHF	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Staff	FBFIELD	SCMA	8/8-12/13
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-------	---------	------	-----------

Class starts prior to semester start date, 8/8/22-12/13/22. No classes will be held Thanksgiving Week 11/21/22-11/25/22. This course is designed for the intercollegiate football player.

Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-7 · INTERCOLLEGIATE VOLLEYBALL · 3 UNITS

F5787	MTWTHF	Lab	4:30PM- 6:20PM	Brazil, K.	GYM	SCMA	8/11-12/15
-------	--------	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Class starts prior to semester start date, 8/11/22-12/15/22. No classes will be held Thanksgiving Week 11/21/22-11/25/22. This course is designed for the intercollegiate volleyball player.

Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-9 · INTERCOLLEGIATE CROSS COUNTRY · 3 UNITS

F5788	MTWTHF	Lab	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Williams, A.	TRACK	SCMA	8/11-12/15
-------	--------	-----	----------------	--------------	-------	------	------------

Class starts prior to semester start date, 8/11/22-12/15/22. No classes will be held Thanksgiving Week 11/21/22-11/25/22. This course is designed for the intercollegiate cross country athlete, but is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-11 · INTERCOLLEGIATE BASKETBALL · 1-3 UNITS

F5789	MWF	Lab	11:00AM-12:30PM	Fitzhugh, R.	GYM	SCMA	10/3-1/11
	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:30PM	Fitzhugh, R.	GYM	SCMA	10/3-1/12

Class will not meet on the following dates 11/23/22-11/25/22, 12/16/22,12/23/22-12/27/22, 12/30-1/2/23. Classes will meet on all school dates plus 11/21/22 - 11/22/22, 12/19/22 - 12/22/22, 12/28/22-12/29/22, and from 1/3/23-1/12/23. This course is designed for the intercollegiate male basketball player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

F5790	MWF	Lab	2:00PM- 3:30PM	Mizuta, S.	GYM	SCMA	10/3-1/11
	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:30PM	Mizuta, S.	GYM	SCMA	10/3-1/12

Class will not meet on the following dates 11/23/22-11/25/22, 12/16/22,12/23/22-12/27/22, 12/30-1/2/23. Classes will meet on all school dates plus 11/21/22 - 11/22/22, 12/19/22 - 12/22/22, 12/28/22-12/29/22, and from 1/3/23-1/12/23. This course is designed for the intercollegiate female basketball player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-23 · INTERCOLLEGIATE SOCCER · 3 UNITS

F5792	MTWTHF	Lab	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Gaido, C.	SOCCER	SCMA	8/11-12/15
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-----------	--------	------	------------

Class starts prior to semester start date on 8/11/22 - 8/12/22. This course is designed for the intercollegiate female soccer player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

F5793	MTWTHF	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Staff	SOCCER	SCMA	8/11-12/15
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-------	--------	------	------------

Class starts prior to semester start date on 8/11/22 - 8/12/22. This course is designed for the intercollegiate male soccer player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-29 · INTERCOLLEGIATE WRESTLING · 3 UNITS

F5794	MTWTHF	Lab	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Razo, E.	1804	SCMA	8/11-12/15
-------	--------	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

Class starts prior to semester start date on 8/11/22 - 8/12/22. This course is designed for the intercollegiate wrestler. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-45 · OFF-SEASON BASKETBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

F0316	MWF	Lab	11:00AM-12:50PM	Fitzhugh, R.	GYM	SCMA	8/15-9/23
	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	8/15-9/23

Men's Basketball. This course is designed for the intercollegiate male basketball player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

F0318	MWF	Lab	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Mizuta, S.	GYM	SCMA	8/22-9/30
	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:50PM	Mizuta, S.	1804	SCMA	8/22-9/30

Women's Basketball. This course is designed for the intercollegiate female basketball player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-46 · OFF-SEASON BASEBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

F4827	MTWTHF	Lab	3:30PM- 5:20PM	McCary, C.	BBFIELD	SCMA	8/15-12/13
-------	--------	-----	----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

This course is designed for the intercollegiate baseball player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

F4842	MTWTHF	Lab	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Rupert, B.	BBFIELD	SCMA	8/15-12/13
-------	--------	-----	----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

This course is designed for the intercollegiate baseball player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-47 · OFF-SEASON SOFTBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

F3426	MTWTHF	Lab	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Staff	SBFIELD	SCMA	8/15-12/13
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-------	---------	------	------------

This course is designed for the intercollegiate softball player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-48 · OFF-SEASON SWIMMING/DIVING TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

F5796	MTWTHF	Lab	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Wagner, M.	POOL	SCMA	8/29-1/12
-------	--------	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

This course is designed for the intercollegiate swimmer and diver. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals. Class meets during all non-holidays over winter break including 12/16/22, 12/19-12/22, 12/28-12/29 and 1/3-1/12.

PEAT-50 · OFF-SEASON TRACK AND FIELD TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

F2433	MTWTHF	Lab	5:30PM- 6:20PM	Williams, A.	TRACK	SCMA	9/19-12/9
-------	--------	-----	----------------	--------------	-------	------	-----------

This course is designed for the intercollegiate track and field athlete. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR ATHLETICS/ COACHING · 1-8 UNITS

F1966	1-Unit	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section contact Mike Davis at 530-242-2280.

F1967	2-Units	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section contact Mike Davis at 530-242-2280.

F1968	3-Units	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section contact Mike Davis at 530-242-2280.

F1971	4-Units	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section contact Mike Davis at 530-242-2280.

PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT
Health Sciences ·
(530) 339-3609

PTA-5L · THERAPEUTIC EXERCISE LAB · 1 UNIT

F4947	W	Lab	1:30PM- 6:00PM	Stemple, K.	8114	SCDT	8/15-10/28
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Instructor permission needed to enroll in this section.

F4948	W	Lab	1:30PM- 6:00PM	Martinez, M.	8109	SCDT	8/15-10/28
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

Instructor permission needed to enroll in this section.

PTA-6L · PHYSICAL AGENTS LAB · 1 UNIT

F4950	TH	Lab	8:00AM-12:30PM	Martinez, M.	8114	SCDT	8/15-10/28
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

Instructor permission needed to enroll in this section.

F4951	TH	Lab	8:00AM-12:30PM	Baseley, T.	8109	SCDT	8/15-10/28
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Instructor permission needed to enroll in this section.

PTA-9L · NEUROLOGIC MANAGEMENT LAB · 1 UNIT

F5904	TH	Lab	1:30PM- 6:00PM	Dendas, M.	8114	SCDT	8/15-10/28
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Instructor permission needed to enroll.

F5905	TH	Lab	1:30PM- 6:00PM	Martinez, M.	8109	SCDT	8/15-10/28
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

Instructor permission needed to enroll.

F5906	TH	Lab	1:30PM- 6:00PM	Dendas, M.	8114	SCDT	8/15-10/28
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Instructor permission needed to enroll.

PTA-10L · ADVANCED PROCEDURES LAB · 1 UNIT

F5908	F	Lab	8:00AM-12:30PM	Magnuson, R.	8114	SCDT	8/15-10/28
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

Instructor permission needed to enroll.

F5909	F	Lab	8:00AM-12:30PM	Cerepa, J.	8109	SCDT	8/15-10/28
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Instructor permission needed to enroll.

F5910	F	Lab	8:00AM-12:30PM	Cerepa, J.	8114	SCDT	8/15-10/28
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Instructor permission needed to enroll.

PHYSICS

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

PHYS-2A · GENERAL COLLEGE PHYSICS · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 102 or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

F1707	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Masulis, T.	1425	SCMA	8/15-12/15
	F	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	8/15-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F1708	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Masulis, T.	1425	SCMA	8/15-12/15
	F	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	8/15-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F6128	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Carico, D.	1415	SCMA	8/15-12/15
	MW	Lab	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Carico, D.	1415	SCMA	8/15-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

PHYS-4B · PHYSICS (ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM) · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 3B or Math Placement Level 7; and a grade of C or higher in PHYS 4A

F0813	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Masulis, T.	1425	SCMA	8/15-12/15
	T	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	8/15-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F8236	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Masulis, T.	1425	SCMA	8/15-12/15
	T	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	8/15-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

PHYSIOLOGY

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

PHY-1 · PHYSIOLOGY · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4876	T	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F4873	TH	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F4874	TH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F4875	F	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	8/15-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F4852	TTH	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Nuttall, J.	TE7314	SCTE	8/15-12/15
	TH	Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Nuttall, J.	TE7314	SCTE	8/15-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

POLS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3659	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Elwood, K.	816	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F3653	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Lee, M.	816	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F3660	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Elwood, K.	806	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F3655	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Elwood, K.	816	SCMA	8/15-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3657	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

PSYCHOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

PSYC-1A · GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4983	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Watson, L.	804	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F1234	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Foust, K.	804	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F1561	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Foust, K.	804	SCMA	8/15-12/15
F5072	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Foust, K.	804	SCMA	8/15-12/15

PSYC-5 · HUMAN SEXUALITY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3672	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Young, P.	820	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

PSYC-17 · ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F5864	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Young, P.	820	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

SDEV-301 · PRE-GED TEST PREPARATION · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4249	MW	Lab	11:30AM- 1:00PM	Carlson, K.	810	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0989	TTH	Web3	10:00AM-12:15PM	Martin, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	------	-----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 10:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

SDEV-302 · GED TEST PREPARATION · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1044	MW	Lab	11:30AM- 1:00PM	Carlson, K.	810	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0990	TTH	Web3	10:00AM-12:15PM	Martin, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	------	-----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 10:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

SOCIOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

SOC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3833	TTH	Lec	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Kutil, D.	TE7311	SCTE	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	--------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

SPANISH

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

SPAN-1 · SPANISH 1 · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3730	T	Web1	6:00PM- 8:15PM	Mireles, G.	VIDCONF	SCTE	8/15-12/15
	TH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:15PM	Mireles, G.	TE7210	SCTE	8/15-12/15

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 6:00PM-8:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

STU-1 · COLLEGE SUCCESS · 3 UNITS

F3713	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Grondahl, M.	822	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

THEATER

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

THTR-23 · MAINSTAGE PRODUCTION I · 1-4 UNITS

F5960	MTWTHF	Lab	5:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	9/1-10/21
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Auditions: 8/23/22-8/25/22 @ 6PM

Performances: 10/14-10/15 & 10/20-10/22 @ 7PM Performances: 10/16 & 10/23/22 @ 2PM

F5961	MTWTHF	Lab	5:00PM-10:50PM	Fahey, H.	505	SCMA	9/15-10/21
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

Auditions: 8/23/22-8/25/22 @ 6PM

Performances: 10/14-10/15 & 10/20-10/22 @ 7PM Performances: 10/16 & 10/23/22 @ 2PM

F5962	MTWTHF	Lab	7:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	9/15-10/21
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Auditions: 8/23/22-8/25/22 @ 6PM

Performances: 10/14-10/15 & 10/20-10/22 @ 7PM Performances: 10/16 & 10/23/22 @ 2PM

F5963	MTWTHF	Lab	7:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	10/5-10/21
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Auditions: 8/23/22-8/25/22 @ 6PM

Performances: 10/14-10/15 & 10/20-10/22 @ 7PM Performances: 10/16 & 10/23/22 @ 2PM

THTR-34 · MAKEUP · 2 UNITS

F9695	MW	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 2:00PM	McDonald, M.	520	SCMA	8/29-12/14
-------	----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

Materials fee \$15

THTR-38 · MAKEUP LAB · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in THTR 34.

F0095	SSU	Lab	10:00AM- 3:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	9/25-10/23
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

THTR-41 · THEATRE LABORATORY · 1-4 UNITS

F0096	SSU	Lab	10:00AM- 3:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	9/25-10/23
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

THTR-42 · TECHNICAL STAGE PRODUCTION · 1-4 UNITS

F0142	SSU	Lab	10:00AM- 3:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	9/25-10/23
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

THTR-50 · REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE · 1-3 UNITS

F5964	MTWTHF	Lab	5:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	9/15-10/21
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Auditions: 8/23/22-8/25/22 @ 6PM

Performances: 10/14-10/15 & 10/20-10/22 @ 7PM Performances: 10/16 & 10/23/22 @ 2PM

F5965	MTWTHF	Lab	7:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	9/15-10/21
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Auditions: 8/23/22-8/25/22 @ 6PM

Performances: 10/14-10/15 & 10/20-10/22 @ 7PM Performances: 10/16 & 10/23/22 @ 2PM

F5966	MTWTHF	Lab	7:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	9/15-10/21
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Auditions: 8/23/22-8/25/22 @ 6PM

Performances: 10/14-10/15 & 10/20-10/22 @ 7PM Performances: 10/16 & 10/23/22 @ 2PM

THTR-302 · APPLIED THEATRE-DRAMATIC · 0 UNITS

F5967	MTWTHF	Lab	5:00PM-10:50PM	Fahey, H.	505	SCMA	9/15-10/21
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

Auditions: 8/23/22-8/25/22 @ 6PM

Performances: 10/14-10/15 & 10/20-10/22 @ 7PM Performances: 10/16 & 10/23/22 @ 2PM

VOCATIONAL NURSING

Health Sciences ·
(530) 339-3609

VOCN-160 · FOUNDATIONS OF NURSING PRACTICE · 15 UNITS

F2122	MTF	Cli	TBA	Carmena, E.		SCDT	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----	-------------	--	------	------------

	WTH	Lec	8:00AM-10:00AM	Carmena, E.	8206	SCDT	8/15-12/15
--	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

	WTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Carmena, E.	8206	SCDT	8/15-12/15
--	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). TBA Clinicals, 21 hours per week.

F2123	MTF	Cli	TBA	Carmena, E.		SCDT	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----	-------------	--	------	------------

	WTH	Lec	8:00AM-10:00AM	Carmena, E.	8206	SCDT	8/15-12/15
--	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

	WTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Carmena, E.	8206	SCDT	8/15-12/15
--	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). TBA clinicals, 21 hrs per week.

F2124	MTF	Cli	TBA	Staff		SCDT	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----	-------	--	------	------------

	WTH	Lec	8:00AM-10:00AM	Carmena, E.	8206	SCDT	8/15-12/15
--	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

	WTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Carmena, E.	8206	SCDT	8/15-12/15
--	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). 21 hours TBA weekly clinicals.

WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

WTT-94 · WSL-WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

F0248	1-Unit	Wrk		Neronha, P.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact the instructor Pamela Neronha at pneronha@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

WTT-177 · INTRODUCTION TO WASTEWATER TREATMENT · 3 UNITS

F5982	T	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Neronha, P.	1415	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

WTT-180 · INTRO TO WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F5983	TH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Neronha, P.	1415	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

WELDING

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

WELD-70 · BEGINNING WELDING · 3 UNITS

F0195	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Hardin, R.	2514	SCMA	8/15-10/5
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Materials Fee: \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0196	MTWTH	Lab	6:00PM- 8:15PM	Judd, J.	2514	SCMA	8/15-10/6
-------	-------	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Materials Fee: \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F0197	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Osbrink, R.	2514	SCMA	10/17-12/14
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Materials Fee: \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

WELD-73 · STRUCTURAL STEEL METAL FABRICATION · 3 UNITS

F4918	MTWTH	Lab	6:00PM- 8:15PM	Judd, J.	2607	SCMA	10/17-12/15
-------	-------	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	-------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

\$40 Materials Fee Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

WELD-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR WELDING TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

F5869	1-Unit	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Jay Davis at 530-242-2216 or email jdavis@shastacollege.edu

F5870	2-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Jay Davis at 530-242-2216 or email jdavis@shastacollege.edu

F5871	3-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Jay Davis at 530-242-2216 or email jdavis@shastacollege.edu

F5872	4-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Jay Davis at 530-242-2216 or email jdavis@shastacollege.edu

F0776	MW	Lec	5:00PM- 7:10PM	Fife, J.	2707	SCMA	8/15-10/5
-------	----	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

F0204	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	8/16-10/6
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

F3883	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	10/17-12/14
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

F0207	TTH	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	10/18-12/15
		WebLec+	INTERNET				

F0209	TTH	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/16-10/6
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

F5873	TTH	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2514	SCMA	10/18-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

F4920	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/15-10/5
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

F4922	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/15-10/5
\$40 Materials Fee							
F5876	MTWTH	Lab	6:00PM- 8:15PM	Judd, J.	2514	SCMA	8/15-10/6
Materials fee \$40.							
F4919	TTH	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	8/16-10/6
\$40 Materials Fee							
F4923	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	10/17-12/14
\$40 Materials Fee							
F4921	MW	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA	10/17-12/14

F5874	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Hardin, R.	2514	SCMA	10/18-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-------------

Materials fee \$40.

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0222	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/15-10/5
Materials Fee: \$40							
F3886	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	10/17-12/14
Materials fee \$40							
F0221	MW	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA	10/17-12/15
Materials Fee: \$40							
F0460	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Hardin, R.	2514	SCMA	10/18-12/15
Materials fee: \$40							

F0226	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/15-10/5
Materials Fee: \$40							
F0225	TTH	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/16-10/6
Materials Fee: \$40							
F3887	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	10/17-12/14
Materials fee \$40							
F0224	TTH	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2514	SCMA	10/18-12/15
Materials Fee: \$40							
F0461	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Hardin, R.	2514	SCMA	10/18-12/15
Materials fee: \$40							

F2166	MW	Lab	7:00AM- 1:25PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/15-10/5
Material Fee: \$40							
F0227	MW	Lab	7:00AM- 1:25PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	10/17-12/14
Materials fee \$40							

F0231	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/15-10/5
Materials Fee: \$40							
F3884	TTH	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/16-10/6
Materials fee \$40							
F3888	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	10/17-12/14
Materials fee \$40							
F5868	MTWTH	Lab	6:00PM- 8:15PM	Judd, J.	2607	SCMA	10/17-12/15
Mats Fee \$40.							
F0229	TTH	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	10/18-12/15
Materials Fee: \$40							
F0462	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Hardin, R.	2514	SCMA	10/18-12/15
Materials fee: \$40							

**Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590**

F0966	1-Unit	Wrk		Espinola, N.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
Contact instructor for permission to enroll, nespinala@shastacollege.edu . All hours at worksite.							
F0967	2-Units	Wrk		Espinola, N.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
Contact instructor for permission to enroll, nespinala@shastacollege.edu . All hours will be at worksite.							
F0968	3-Units	Wrk		Espinola, N.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
Contact instructor for permission to enroll, nespinala@shastacollege.edu . All hours will be at worksite.							
F0969	4-Units	Wrk		Espinola, N.		SCMA	8/15-12/15
Contact instructor for permission to enroll, nespinala@shastacollege.edu . All hours will be at worksite.							

ZOOLOGY
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

ZOOL-1 · GENERAL ZOOLOGY · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 102, or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

F5971	TTH	Lab/Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Hannafor, M.	1625	SCMA	8/15-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

INTERNET-BASED COURSES

ACCOUNTING
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

ACCT-2 · INTRODUCTION TO FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0728	INTERNET	Anderson, K.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1480	INTERNET	Van Der Linde, J.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	-------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2594	INTERNET	Van Der Linde, J.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	-------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ACCT-4 · INTRODUCTION TO MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

ACCT 2 with a grade of C or higher

F0729	INTERNET	Anderson, K.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ACCT-101 · BASIC ACCOUNTING I · 3 UNITS

F2377	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2378	INTERNET	Schaub, M.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ACCT-102 · BASIC ACCOUNTING II · 3 UNITS

F5028	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ACCT-103 · COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING · 2 UNITS

F5089	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ACCT-194 · INCOME TAX · 3 UNITS

F4913	INTERNET	Gordon, T.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

ADJU-10 · INTRO TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE · 3 UNITS

F2415	INTERNET	Connolly, B.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F4885	INTERNET	Carmena, C.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ADJU-15 · CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW · 3 UNITS

F1042	INTERNET	Kent, D.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F1485	INTERNET	Carmena, C.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ADJU-16 · LEGAL ASPECTS OF EVIDENCE · 3 UNITS

F4895	INTERNET	Connolly, B.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during

meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ADJU-17 · PRINCIPLES/PROCEDURES OF JUSTICE SYSTEM · 3 UNITS

F4896	INTERNET	Bardoni, D.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ADJU-18 · COMM RLNTS & MULTICULT ISSUES FOR LAW · 3 UNITS

F9549	INTERNET	Carmenta, C.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ADJU-20 · PRINCIPLES OF INVESTIGATION · 3 UNITS

F3551	INTERNET	Carmenta, C.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ADJU-22 · JUVENILE PROCEDURES · 3 UNITS

F0994	INTERNET	Connolly, B.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ADJU-45 · CRIMINAL STREET GANGS · 3 UNITS

F2173	INTERNET	Forsberg, E.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ADJU-46 · NARCOTIC AND DRUG ABUSE · 3 UNITS

F5837	INTERNET	Wallace, J.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

**AG – GENERAL AGRICULTURE
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560**

AG-1 · CAREER PLANNING FOR AGRICULTURE · 2 UNITS

F5969	INTERNET	Dodd, K.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video

conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F0376	INTERNET	Dodd, K.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	----------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AG-71 · INTRODUCTION TO AGRICULTURE EDUCATION · 2 UNITS

F2513	INTERNET	Dodd, K.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AG – AGRICULTURE BUSINESS

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560**

AGAB-53 · INTRODUCTION TO AGRICULTURE BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

F2623	INTERNET	Dodd, K.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AG - ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560**

AGEH-33 · ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE · 3 UNITS

F2625	INTERNET	Greenwood, M.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AGEH-50 · INTRO TO TREE CARE AND URBAN FORESTRY · 3 UNITS

F0985	INTERNET	Waite, L.	8/29-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AG - NATURAL RESOURCES

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560**

AGNR-1 · INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS

F3572	INTERNET	Markee, M.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AGNR-61 · ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE LABORATORY · 1 UNIT

F4897	INTERNET	Breedveld, A.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ALLIED HEALTH
Health Sciences ·
(530) 339-3609

ALH-105A · MEDICAL SCRIBE THEORY · 3 UNITS

F2102	INTERNET	Krammer, T.	8/15-10/21
Instructor Consent needed to enroll. Limited Enrollment with a pre-enrollment process that includes the need for students to meet health and safety clinical requirements. Please visit www.shastacollege.edu/HSUP or call 530-339-3600 for detailed information on requirements and process. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

ALH-105B · MEDICAL SCRIBE LAB · 1.5 UNITS

F2103	INTERNET	Krammer, T.	8/15-10/21
Instructor Consent needed to enroll. Limited Enrollment with a pre-enrollment process that includes the need for students to meet health and safety clinical requirements. Please visit www.shastacollege.edu/HSUP or call 530-339-3600 for detailed information on requirements and process. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

ANTHROPOLOGY
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

ANTH-2 · CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2303	INTERNET	Tate, J.	8/15-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.			

F0664	INTERNET	Bailey, S.	8/15-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.			

ART
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

ART-1 · INTRODUCTION TO ART · 3 UNITS

F2305	INTERNET	Greenwalt, G.	10/17-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.			
F2306	INTERNET	Flores, E.	8/29-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3562	INTERNET	Greenwalt, G.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	---------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3563	INTERNET	Schimke, S.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3565	INTERNET	Bolender Hart, K.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	-------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3665	INTERNET	Hanson, B.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ART-70A · BEGINNING DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

F0033	INTERNET	Daly, J.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

Materials fee \$20. This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls. This class uses Adobe Lightroom Classic, to be purchased by the student. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this system. Please see the system requirements at <https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html>

F0466	INTERNET	Daly, J.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

Materials fee \$20. This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls. This class uses Adobe Lightroom Classic, to be purchased by the student. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this system. Please see the system requirements at <https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html>

ART-70B · INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 70A.

F0034	INTERNET	Daly, J.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

Materials fee \$20. This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls. This class uses Adobe Lightroom Classic, to be purchased by the student. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this system. Please see the system requirements at <https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html>

F0468	INTERNET	Daly, J.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

Materials fee \$20. This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls. This class uses Adobe Lightroom Classic, to be purchased by the student. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this system. Please see the system requirements at <https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html>

ART-70C · ADV INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 70B.

F0035	INTERNET	Daly, J.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

Materials fee \$20. This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls. This class uses Adobe

Lightroom Classic, to be purchased by the student. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this system. Please see the system requirements at <https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html>

F0471	INTERNET	Daly, J.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

Materials fee \$20. This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls. This class uses Adobe Lightroom Classic, to be purchased by the student. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this system. Please see the system requirements at <https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html>

ART-70D · ADVANCED DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 70C.

F0036	INTERNET	Daly, J.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

Materials fee \$20. This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls. This class uses Adobe Lightroom Classic, to be purchased by the student. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this system. Please see the system requirements at <https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html>

F0472	INTERNET	Daly, J.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

Materials fee \$20. This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls. This class uses Adobe Lightroom Classic, to be purchased by the student. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this system. Please see the system requirements at <https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html>

ART-80A · GRAPHIC DESIGN · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3628	INTERNET	McCallum, J.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Mat fee \$10. This course uses Adobe Creative Cloud, to be purchased by student. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at <https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html> This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information.

ART-80B · INTERMEDIATE GRAPHIC DESIGN · 3 UNITS

F4934	INTERNET	McCallum, J.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Mat fee \$10. This course uses Adobe Creative Cloud, to be purchased by student. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at <https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html>

ASTRONOMY
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

ASTR-2 · STELLAR ASTRONOMY · 3 UNITS

F3846	INTERNET	Carico, D.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AUTOMOTIVE
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

AUTO-1 · VEHICLE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS

F3556	INTERNET	Bryant, T.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BIOLOGY
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

BIOL-5 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F2292	INTERNET	Colwell, J.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 18, 2022. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F8222	INTERNET	Croes, S.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

F9657	INTERNET	Croes, S.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

BIOL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY LAB · 1 UNIT

F3531	INTERNET	Osborne, R.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BIOL-10 · GENERAL BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F0213	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F0257	INTERNET	Hannaford, M.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F2427	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3238	INTERNET	Stroup, I.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BIOL-10L · GENERAL BIOLOGY LABORATORY · 1 UNIT

F0260	INTERNET	Fulton, S.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students must have access to a laptop or desktop computer which meet the following requirements: Processor: Dual core 2 GHz or higher. Memory: 4 GB or more, Graphic card: Intel HD 3000/GeForce 6800 GT/ Radeon X700 or higher, OS: Latest version of Windows (64-bit) or Mac OS or Chrome OS, Supported browsers: Latest version of Firefox and Chrome and a stable Internet connection.

F0261	INTERNET	Fulton, S.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students must have access to a laptop or desktop computer which meet the following requirements: Processor: Dual core 2 GHz or higher. Memory: 4 GB or more, Graphic card: Intel HD 3000/GeForce 6800 GT/ Radeon X700 or higher, OS: Latest version of Windows (64-bit) or Mac OS or Chrome OS, Supported browsers: Latest version of Firefox and Chrome and a stable Internet connection.

BIOL-11 · DIVERSITY OF LIFE · 3 UNITS

F8226	INTERNET	Hannafor, M.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

BUAD-6 · BUSINESS LAW I · 3 UNITS

F0732	INTERNET	Mehr, D.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F0735	INTERNET	Mehr, D.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	----------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F2606	INTERNET	Mehr, D.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-10 · INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0535	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F0536	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5838	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 18, 2022. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3348	INTERNET	Ecklin, J.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-12 · INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

F3609	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-14 · PERSONAL FINANCE · 3 UNITS

F2409	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3794	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-15 · BUSINESS AND SOCIETY · 3 UNITS

F9551	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	-----------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-39 · ENTREPRENEURIAL MINDSET · 3 UNITS

F2434	INTERNET	Martin, T.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-40 · ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND SMALL BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

F1499	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-41 · LEADERSHIP AND SUPERVISION · 3 UNITS

F0543	INTERNET	Hendershot, C.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	----------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-44 · INVESTMENTS · 3 UNITS

F2175	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing

technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-45 · HUMAN RELATIONS ON THE JOB · 3 UNITS

F0547	INTERNET	Hendershot, C.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	----------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-56 · ENTREPRENEURIAL STRUCTURE · 3 UNITS

F4915	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-66 · BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS · 3 UNITS

F4916	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	-----------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3350	INTERNET	Ecklin, J.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3616	INTERNET	Ecklin, J.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-71 · INTRODUCTION TO E-COMMERCE · 1 UNIT

F0737	INTERNET	Martin, T.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-72 · E-COMMERCE MARKETING · 1 UNIT

F2177	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	---------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but

students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-77 · PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3619	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-80 · PRINCIPLES OF CUSTOMER SERVICE · 3 UNITS

F3574	INTERNET	Ecklin, J.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-120 · STARTING A SMALL BUSINESS/ENTREPRENEUR · 1 UNIT

F2062	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3620	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	---------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-166 · BUSINESS ENGLISH · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 280 or English Placement Level 5 or higher

F1298	INTERNET	Cicero, C.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F1300	INTERNET	Howell, A.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-172 · BUSINESS MATH · 3 UNITS

F5839	INTERNET	Hendershot, C.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	----------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 18, 2022. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3905	INTERNET	Ecklin, J.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous

video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-176 · PRINCIPLES OF RETAILING · 3 UNITS

F0254	INTERNET	Hendershot, C.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	----------------	------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUSINESS SYSTEMS & OFFICE TECH
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

BSOT-10 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT

F2198	INTERNET	Cahill, L.	8/22-9/23
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3351	INTERNET	Cahill, L.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BSOT-11 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS II · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2200	INTERNET	Barker, M.	9/26-11/4
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BSOT-51 · INTRODUCTION TO KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

F2203	INTERNET	Hunt, C.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F2386	INTERNET	Cahill, L.	8/22-12/9
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BSOT-52 · INTERMEDIATE KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

F2387	INTERNET	Cahill, L.	8/22-12/9
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video

conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BSOT-64 · COMPUTERIZED 10-KEY · 0.5 UNITS

F2380	INTERNET	Howell, A.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BSOT-80 · OUTLOOK · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2207	INTERNET	Covington, B.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BSOT-84 · POWERPOINT · 1 UNIT

F2213	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	-----------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BSOT-114 · HEALTHCARE BILLING AND REIMBURSEMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2382	INTERNET	Mayer, E.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BSOT-121 · DECSN MKNG, PRBLM SLVNG, & CONFLICT RES · 1 UNIT

F2215	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BSOT-123 · COMMUNICATION AND TEAM BUILDING · 1 UNIT

F2435	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BSOT-124 · VALUES, ETHICS, & ORGANIZATIONAL CHANGE · 1 UNIT

F2399	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BSOT-130 · COMPUTER BASICS · 1 UNIT

F2492	INTERNET	Hunt, C.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	----------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BSOT-152 · KEYBOARDING FOR SPEED AND ACCURACY · 0.5 UNITS

F2217	INTERNET	Howell, A.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BSOT-158 · OFFICE PROCEDURES FOR ADMIN ASSISTANTS · 3 UNITS

F2218	INTERNET	Barker, M.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BSOT-166 · RECORDS MANAGEMENT · 2 UNITS

F2219	INTERNET	Covington, B.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

COMMUNICATION STUDIES

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

CMST-10 · INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3606	INTERNET	Kidd, C.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F9901	INTERNET	Presnell, S.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3698	INTERNET	Trujillo, M.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CMST-20 · INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F5034	INTERNET	Presnell, S.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5039	INTERNET	Trujillo, M.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CMST-54 · SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3610	INTERNET	Presnell, S.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Due to the nature of this small group course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend an event on Thursday, December 8, 2022. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CMST-60 · PUBLIC SPEAKING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4030	INTERNET	McKissick, J.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	---------------	-------------

Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday, December 9, 2022. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F0393	INTERNET	Trujillo, M.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or exam proctoring services. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video conferencing participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday December 9th, 2022. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

F3354	INTERNET	Trujillo, M.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or exam proctoring services. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video conferencing participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday December 9th, 2022. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

F3355	INTERNET	Trujillo, M.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or exam proctoring services. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video conferencing participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday December 9th, 2022. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

CIS-1 · COMPUTER LITERACY WORKSHOP · 3 UNITS

F1069	INTERNET	Hendershot, D.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	----------------	-----------

Materials Fee \$70 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2751	INTERNET	Martin, T.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Materials Fee \$70.00 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3290	INTERNET	Hendershot, D.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	----------------	-------------

Materials Fee \$70.00 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3859	INTERNET	Hendershot, D.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	----------------	-----------

\$70 Materials fee. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F6891	INTERNET	Martin, T.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Materials Fee \$70 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-13 · DESKTOP OS CONFIGURATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F5010	INTERNET	Michael, A.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-15 · INSTALL AND CONFIGURE MICROSOFT SERVER · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F5040	INTERNET	Michael, A.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-20 · ACCESS FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4928	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	-----------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-61 · C++ LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College

catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3720	INTERNET	Polen, C.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3721	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	-----------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CIS-62 · JAVA PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3723	INTERNET	Noble, F.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CIS-63 · ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in CIS 2.

F2191	INTERNET	Noble, F.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CIS-83 · INTRO TO WEB DESIGN · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0757	INTERNET	McCoy, Z.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CIS-90 · A+ CERT PREP/CISCO IT ESSENTIALS I · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3821	INTERNET	Babb, J.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CIS-92 · INTRO TO COMPUTER SECURITY - SECURITY + · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0758	INTERNET	McQueen, R.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CULINARY ARTS

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

CULA-50 · SANITATION AND SAFETY · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3430	INTERNET	Krueger, S.	8/15-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.			

CULA-60 · BEVERAGE MANAGEMENT · 2 UNITS

F0465	INTERNET	Horton, J.	8/15-10/14
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.			

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

ECE-1 · HUMAN DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

F0198	INTERNET	Delgado, E.	10/17-12/15
This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 18, 2022. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.			
F0858	INTERNET	Delgado, E.	8/15-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.			
F0860	INTERNET	Delgado, E.	8/15-10/7
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.			
F2093	INTERNET	Ashbey, K.	10/17-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.			

ECE-2 · CHILD, FAMILY, COMMUNITY · 3 UNITS

F0182	INTERNET	Veich, J.	8/15-10/7
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous			

video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F0201	INTERNET	Veich, J.	10/17-12/15
This is an intensive, short term class and is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.			

ECE-3 · EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ECE 7

F0515	INTERNET	Wheeler, C.	8/15-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.			

ECE-6 · EXPLORING FAMILY CHILDCARE · 1 UNIT

F3431	INTERNET	Von Brandt, C.	9/12-10/21
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.			

ECE-9 · CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

F0210	INTERNET	Whitmer, D.	8/15-10/7
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.			
F2649	INTERNET	Whitmer, D.	10/17-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.			
F5802	INTERNET	Scott, J.	8/29-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor			

ECE-15 · CHILD HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION · 3 UNITS

F2736	INTERNET	Gardner, C.	8/15-10/7
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a			

statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one) More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

F4811	INTERNET	Gardner, C.	10/17-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one) More information can be found at: http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf			

ECE-20 · INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM · 3 UNITS

F1991	INTERNET	Whitmer, D.	10/17-12/15
This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor. Note: Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one) More information can be found at: http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf			

F5803	INTERNET	Wheeler, C.	8/29-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.			

ECE-26 · THE CHILD WITH SPECIAL NEEDS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ECE 1 or ECE 9

F3108	INTERNET	Richter, L.	10/17-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.			

ECE-52 · GUIDANCE IN ADULT-CHILD RELATIONS · 3 UNITS

F0919	INTERNET	Haas, L.	9/19-11/10
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.			

ECE-147 · MENTAL HEALTH AWARENESS IN ECE PROGRAMS · 1 UNIT

F3435	INTERNET	Banda, V.	9/12-10/21
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor

EARTH SCIENCE Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ESCI-1 · THE ACTIVE EARTH · 4 UNITS

F3848	INTERNET	Perdue, L.	8/15-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

ESCI-9 · EARTHQUAKES/VOLCANOES/OTHER GEOL HAZARDS · 3 UNITS

F7162	INTERNET	Scherr, J.	8/15-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.			

ESCI-12 · GENERAL EARTH SCIENCE · 4 UNITS

F3843	INTERNET	Reed, R.	8/15-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.			

ESCI-17 · EARTH SYSTEM SCIENCE · 3 UNITS

F3851	INTERNET	Reed, R.	8/15-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

ECONOMICS Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

ECON-1A · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MICRO · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 101 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 3 or higher.

F2332	INTERNET	Rouse, J.	8/29-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.			

F3630	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	8/15-10/7
This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 18, 2022. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the			

proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F1459	INTERNET	Cabral, J.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ECON-1B · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MACRO · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 101 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 3 or higher.

F3631	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 18, 2022. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

EDUCATION

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

EDUC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3361	INTERNET	Ambrose, V.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ENGINEERING

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

ENGR-29 · COMPUTER-AIDED DRAFTING (CAD) · 2 UNITS

F2152	INTERNET	Wade, K.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ENGLISH

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

ENGL-1A · COLLEGE COMPOSITION · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F5921	INTERNET	Small, M.	9/12-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5925	INTERNET	Fong, L.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous

video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5926	INTERNET	Fong, L.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5928	INTERNET	Hollingsworth, L.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	-------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5930	INTERNET	Calkins, K.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 18, 2022. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5931	INTERNET	Calkins, P.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5932	INTERNET	Baker, L.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5933	INTERNET	Baker, L.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5934	INTERNET	Duran-Cox, K.	9/19-12/9
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5936	INTERNET	Frye, K.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5937	INTERNET	Daw, B.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	---------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5938	INTERNET	Long, M.	8/29-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5954	INTERNET	Huisman, M.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5955	INTERNET	Camarillo-Renyer, S.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	----------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5956	INTERNET	Hollingsworth, L.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	-------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5957	INTERNET	Perkins, L.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5958	INTERNET	Candelaria, K.	9/6-12/15
-------	----------	----------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ENGL-36 · CHILDREN'S LITERATURE · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement Level 7

F0844	INTERNET	Posey, C.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ENGL-129 · GRAMMAR REV I: CORR/EFFECT SENTENCES · 1 UNIT

F0114	INTERNET	Baker, L.	9/12-10/21
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ENGL-133 · CREATIVE WRITING FOR PERSONAL GROWTH · 1 UNIT

F1123	INTERNET	Innes, S.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ENGL-401 · ADVANCED PROFESSIONAL WRITING · 3 UNITS

F3319	INTERNET	Kull, M.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	----------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring

services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

FIRS-71 · FIRE BEHAVIOR AND COMBUSTION · 3 UNITS

F1327	INTERNET	Marley, R.	9/27-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

FIRS-71 Note F22: 1.This class has a mandatory in class mid-term and final exam. Within the scheduled exam week, dates and times will be flexible, and test date accommodation will be made for students deployed on Strike Team assignments. 2.This class may have optional in class study meetings and lectures. Dates and times will be posted within the Canvas course management system. 3. Students MUST have a stable computer connection for online quizzes and exams. Exams and quizzes are available during a limited time window every Sunday.

FIRS-74 · FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS

F3550	INTERNET	Marley, R.	9/27-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

FIRS-74 Note F22: 1.This class has a mandatory in class mid-term and final exam. Within the scheduled exam week, dates and times will be flexible, and test date accommodation will be made for students deployed on Strike Team assignments. 2.This class may have optional in class study meetings and lectures. Dates and times will be posted within the Canvas course management system. 3. Students MUST have a stable computer connection for online quizzes and exams. Exams and quizzes are available during a limited time window every Sunday.

GEOGRAPHY & GEOSPATIAL TECH

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

GEOG-5 · DIGITAL PLANET: GIS AND SOCIETY · 3 UNITS

F3542	INTERNET	Scollon, D.	9/12-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

GEOG-7 · CALIFORNIA GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

F3544	INTERNET	Scollon, D.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

GEOG-8 · WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

F3545	INTERNET	Rock, A.	9/12-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

GEOG-9 · MAP AND GEOSPATIAL PRINCIPLES · 3 UNITS

F0825	INTERNET	Scollon, D.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

GEOG-10 · INTRO TO GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0246	INTERNET	Scollon, D.	9/12-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HEALTH

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

HLTH-1 · HEALTH AND WELLNESS · 3 UNITS

F4789	INTERNET	Thompson, C.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F4791	INTERNET	Rupert, B.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F4792	INTERNET	Westler, S.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F4793	INTERNET	Thompson, C.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HLTH-2 · NUTRITION AND FITNESS · 3 UNITS

F5030	INTERNET	Brazil, K.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5031	INTERNET	Brazil, K.	8/30-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HLTH-3 · SUBSTANCE ABUSE AWARENESS · 3 UNITS

F4796	INTERNET	Westler, S.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HLTH-20 · ESSENTIALS OF ATHLETIC PRFRMNC E TRAINING · 3 UNITS

F3998	INTERNET	Westler, S.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video

conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

HEOC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL THERAPY · 1 UNIT

F2105	INTERNET	Cerepa, J.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HEOC-11 · MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F2106	INTERNET	Riley, A.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2108	INTERNET	Baseley, T.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 18, 2022. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2110	INTERNET	Caylor, N.	8/15-12/9
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4034	INTERNET	Staff	8/15-12/9
-------	----------	-------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F5067	INTERNET	Palmer, C.	8/15-12/9
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2038	INTERNET	Buhler, S.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

HIMS-401 · ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORDS · 4 UNITS

F5902	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous

video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIMS-405 · FUNDAMENTALS OF HEALTH INFORMATION MGMT · 4 UNITS

F3322	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIMS-408 · ETHICS IN HEALTHCARE ADMINISTRATION · 3 UNITS

F3323	INTERNET	Kim, S.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	---------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIMS-410 · HEALTHCARE INFORMATICS · 4 UNITS

F3324	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIMS-425 · REVENUE CYCLE MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

F9532	INTERNET	Riley, A.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIMS-430 · HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT IN HEALTHCARE · 4 UNITS

F9533	INTERNET	Kim, S.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	---------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIMS-435 · PROJECT MANAGEMENT IN HEALTHCARE · 3 UNITS

F9534	INTERNET	Kim, S.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	---------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Health Sciences ·
(530) 339-3609

HIT-7 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN DISEASE PROCESS · 3 UNITS

F9553	INTERNET	Riley, A.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams

and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIT-10 · INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH INFORMATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2112	INTERNET	Kim, S.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	---------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIT-11 · COMPUTER INFO FOR HEALTH INFO TECHNOLOGY · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2113	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIT-30 · BASIC PHARMACOLOGY · 1 UNIT

F2114	INTERNET	Westler, S.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIT-35 · CURRENTPROCEDURALTERMINOLOGY(CPT)CODING · 3 UNITS

F0781	INTERNET	Riley, A.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIT-40 · ICD DIAGNOSTIC CODING · 3 UNITS

F0987	INTERNET	Riley, A.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIT-42 · PRINCIPLES OF LEADERSHIP · 2 UNITS

F0988	INTERNET	Kim, S.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	---------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HISTORY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

HIST-1A · HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3632	INTERNET	Rice, R.	9/6-12/15
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIST-3 · WORLD CIVILIZATION: 1500 TO PRESENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F5038	INTERNET	Pedeva-Fazlic, D.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	-------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIST-17A · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0552	INTERNET	Maready, A.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F0906	INTERNET	Peterson, B.	8/29-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3163	INTERNET	Whitmer, J.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3269	INTERNET	Bush, D.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F4956	INTERNET	Bush, D.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	----------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5056	INTERNET	Flores, E.	8/29-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5057	INTERNET	Weston, J.	8/29-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HIST-17B · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3636	INTERNET	Whitmer, J.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3637	INTERNET	Whitmer, J.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3639	INTERNET	Rodriguez, C.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	---------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3641	INTERNET	Rodriguez, C.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	---------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5059	INTERNET	Whitmer, J.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3391	INTERNET	Rodriguez, C.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIST-25 · AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4999	INTERNET	Martin, J.	9/6-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HOSPITALITY

Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

HOSP-50 · HOSPITALITY MARKETING/SALES/ADVERTISING · 3 UNITS

F0701	INTERNET	Tucker, C.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HUMAN SERVICES

Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

HUSV-12 · STANDARDS & PRACTICES IN HUMAN SERVICES · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3841	INTERNET	Delsid, C.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HUSV-70 · INTRO TO SOCIAL WORK AND HUMAN SERVICES · 3 UNITS

F3993	INTERNET	Stewart, J.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 18, 2022. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HUMANITIES

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

HUM-2 · EXPLORING THE HUMANITIES · 3 UNITS

F0125	INTERNET	Rupert, M.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3649	INTERNET	Rupert, M.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but

students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F4025	INTERNET	Anderson, H.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3576	INTERNET	Thompson, R.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HUM-4 · HUMANITIES THROUGH THE FILM · 3 UNITS

F2337	INTERNET	Thorson, G.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F2338	INTERNET	Lynch, J.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3651	INTERNET	Faulkner, R.	8/29-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3902	INTERNET	Thorson, G.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5867	INTERNET	Lynch, J.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F2052	INTERNET	Thompson, R.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

INDE-1 · CAREER PLANNING FOR INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY · 1 UNIT

F1979	INTERNET	Osbrink, R.	8/15-10/7
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

INDE-37 · ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRONICS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F5970	INTERNET	Martin, T.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Materials fee \$20. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

INDE-49 · METALLURGY FOR MANUFACTURING · 3 UNITS

F5875	INTERNET	Osbrink, R.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

KINESIOLOGY

Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

KINES-1 · FOUNDATIONS OF KINESIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F3791	INTERNET	Hamilton, B.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3792	INTERNET	Hamilton, B.	9/6-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MATH

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

MATH-2 · PRECALCULUS · 6 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3321	INTERNET	Anderson, C.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MATH-2A · PRECALCULUS COLLEGE ALGEBRA · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 102 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

F2089	INTERNET	Mihele Glass, C.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MATH-2AS · PRECALCULUS COLLEGE ALGEBRA WITH SUPPORT · 6 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College

catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F5813	INTERNET	Mihele Glass, C.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MATH-2B · PRECALCULUS TRIGONOMETRY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

MATH 2A with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 5 or higher

F2033	INTERNET	Ma, J.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	--------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MATH-3A · CALCULUS 3A · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 2 or MATH 2B with a grade of C or higher, or Math Placement Level 5 or higher

F3992	INTERNET	Spotts, C.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MATH-4A · CALCULUS 4A · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3466	INTERNET	Spotts, C.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MATH-4B · DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 3B with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 7

F5814	INTERNET	Staff	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	-------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MATH-6 · LINEAR ALGEBRA · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 3B or Math Placement Level 7 or higher

F4511	INTERNET	Glass, T.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MATH-8 · FINITE MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4847	INTERNET	Bausell, C.	10/17-12/15
This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.			

MATH-9 · SURVEY OF CALCULUS · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3468	INTERNET	Siva-Das, I.	8/15-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.			

MATH-13 · COLLEGE ALGEBRA FOR LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F1455	INTERNET	Fox, K.	8/15-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.			

MATH-14 · INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2018	INTERNET	Ma, J.	8/15-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.			
F2019	INTERNET	Ma, J.	8/15-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.			
F2028	INTERNET	Fox, K.	8/15-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.			
F2429	INTERNET	Knight, R.	8/15-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.			
F3202	INTERNET	Cortese, F.	8/15-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video			

conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor. No textbooks required.

F0789	INTERNET	Barto, A.	8/15-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F1155	INTERNET	Fox, M.	8/15-12/15
Contact instructor at mfox@shastacollege.edu regarding textbook. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

MATH-14S · STATISTICS WITH SUPPORT · 6 UNITS

F5815	INTERNET	Glass, T.	8/15-12/15
No previous experience with statistics needed (including Math 114). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.			

MATH-100 · TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS OF MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F5816	INTERNET	Larson, J.	8/15-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

MATH-101 · BASIC ALGEBRA · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2262	INTERNET	Ward, S.	8/15-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.			

MATH-102 · INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 101 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher			
F0173	INTERNET	Siva-Das, I.	8/15-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.			
F3207	INTERNET	Glass, T.	8/15-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.			

MATH-102X · INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA WITH SUPPORT · 7 UNITS

F3371	INTERNET	Xu, B.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	--------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MATH-110 · ESSENTIAL MATH · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 101 or MATH 100 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

F0792	INTERNET	Larson, J.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MUSIC

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

MUS-10 · MUSIC APPRECIATION · 3 UNITS

F0946	INTERNET	Waterbury, E.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MUS-11 · HISTORY OF JAZZ AND EARLY ROCK · 3 UNITS

F0949	INTERNET	Grandy, L.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F0950	INTERNET	Grandy, L.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3830	INTERNET	Grandy, L.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MUS-14 · WORLD MUSIC · 3 UNITS

F2393	INTERNET	Staff	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	-------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MUS-48 · APPLIED MUSIC · 0.5 UNITS

F4939	INTERNET	Waterbury, E.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Student must be a declared Music major, enrolled in a Music Theory class (MUS 2-5), and enrolled in a large music ensemble (MUS 31-47). Students are expected to meet 1.5 hours per week. Recital performance is required.

NATURAL HISTORY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

NHIS-15 · NATURAL HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA · 3 UNITS

F3547	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

PE-17A · BEGINNING YOGA · 1 UNIT

F1947	INTERNET	Nelson, R.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F1948	INTERNET	Nelson, R.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

PE-17B · INTERMEDIATE YOGA · 1 UNIT

F1950	INTERNET	Nelson, R.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

PTA-5 · THERAPEUTIC EXERCISE THEORY · 2 UNITS

F4946	INTERNET	Stemple, K.	8/15-10/28
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Instructor consent needed to enroll. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

PTA-6 · PHYSICAL AGENTS THEORY · 2 UNITS

F4949	INTERNET	Baseley, T.	8/15-10/28
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Instructor permission needed to enroll in this section. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

PTA-9 · NEUROLOGICAL MANAGEMENT THEORY · 2 UNITS

F5903	INTERNET	Ecsedy, A.	8/15-10/28
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video

conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

PTA-10 · ADVANCED PROCEDURES THEORY · 2 UNITS

F5907	INTERNET	Magnuson, R.	8/15-10/28
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

PTA-11 · PROFESSIONAL INTEGRATION · 2 UNITS

F5911	INTERNET	Martinez, M.	8/15-10/28
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

POLS-1 · INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0911	INTERNET	Elwood, K.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

POLS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3664	INTERNET	Zimmerman, R.	8/29-12/15
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F4981	INTERNET	Anderson, K.	8/29-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4982	INTERNET	Xiong, T.	8/29-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5862	INTERNET	Fife, T.	8/29-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5863	INTERNET	Fife, T.	8/29-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3402	INTERNET	Hermann, R.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

POLS-25 · INTRODUCTION TO INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F5035	INTERNET	Elwood, K.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

PSYCHOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

PSYC-1A · GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0912	INTERNET	Foust, K.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F1574	INTERNET	Welch, D.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F1576	INTERNET	Strahan, L.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F2009	INTERNET	Smith, B.	9/6-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3671	INTERNET	Parrilla-Anderson, K.	10/17-12/15
-------	----------	-----------------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 18, 2022. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F0693	INTERNET	Kelley, E.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor

F4022	INTERNET	Kelley, E.	8/15-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Page 80

SOCIOLOGY
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

SOC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3836	INTERNET	Brisolara, S.	10/17-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.			
F3837	INTERNET	Kutil, D.	8/15-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.			
F4985	INTERNET	Lanthier, F.	10/17-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.			
F4987	INTERNET	Brisolara, S.	8/15-10/7
This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 18, 2022. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.			

SOC-2 · SOCIAL PROBLEMS · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3696	INTERNET	Lanthier, F.	8/15-10/7
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.			

SOC-15 · SOCIOLOGY OF MASS MEDIA · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4990	INTERNET	Brisolara, S.	10/17-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.			

SOC-30 · SOCIOLOGY OF GENDER · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3834	INTERNET	Wylie, H.	8/15-10/7
This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams			

and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

SPANISH
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

SPAN-1 · SPANISH 1 · 5 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F5810	INTERNET	Staff	8/15-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.			

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT
Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

STU-1 · COLLEGE SUCCESS · 3 UNITS
F3714 INTERNET Grondahl, M. 8/15-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3716	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	8/15-10/7
This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 18, 2022. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.			
F3717	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	10/17-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.			

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3781	INTERNET	Staff	8/15-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

STU-40 · GETTING CONNECTED TO YOUR UNIVERSITY · 1 UNIT

F1130	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	8/15-10/7
While this course is open to any student, it is designed for students who are currently enrolled in a university, working on their bachelor's degree. See the BOLD program information at www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD or call the BOLD office at 530-242-7676 for more details. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.			

STU-41 · CAREER FOCUS · 1 UNIT

F1129	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	10/17-12/15
While this course is open to any student, it is designed for students who are currently enrolled in a university, working on their bachelor's degree. See the BOLD program information at			

Fall 2022 Faculty Office Hours

Ambrose, Valerie	M T W TH	11:00A-11:50A 12:00N- 1:40P 4:00P- 4:50P 10:00A-10:50A	Online Online 914 Online	242-2231
Anderson, Cathy	T TH W	11:00A-12:30P 11:00A-12:30P 10:00A-12:00N	Online	
Ashbey, Katharine	M TTH	8:00A- 9:00A 2:30P- 4:30P	Online 3217	
Baker, Lena	W TH F	3:00P- 5:00P 4:00P- 6:00P 4:00P- 7:00P	Online	
Barto, Audrey	W TH	1:00P- 4:00P 2:50P- 4:00P	Online	
Beamer, Alan	F F	9:00A-12:00N 5:00P- 7:00P	Online	
Berkow, Peter	MTWTHF	12:30P- 1:30P	Online	
Brazil, Kelly	MTWTHF	3:00P- 4:00P	1845	242-2274
Bush, Randy	MW TTH	1:00P- 2:00P 1:00P- 2:30P	1103	242-2251
Calkins, Kathryn	MW TTH	10:00A-11:50A 3:00P- 3:30P	Online 926	242-2235
Carico, David	MW T TH	3:00P- 3:50P 11:00A- 1:00P 11:00A-12:00N	1122 Online Online	242-2309
Colwell, Jessica	MF M W TH	1:00P- 1:50P 3:30P- 4:20P 1:00P- 1:50P 12:00N-12:50P	Online 1620	242-2330
Croes, Scott	MW TF TH	10:00A-11:00A 8:00A- 9:00A 1:00P- 2:00P	1618	242-2328
Crooks, James	TTH	9:30A-12:00N	Online	
Daw, Benjamin	MW TTH	12:30P- 1:30P 9:00A-10:30A	917 Online	242-2248
Duran-Cox, Kylee	M TH	12:15P- 2:15P 11:15A- 1:25P	Online 736	
Ecklin, Jeremy	T TH MW	10:00A-12:00N 4:00P- 5:00P 12:15P-12:50P	Online Online TE7114	
Evans, Matthew	M W TTH	10:00A-11:00A 2:00P- 4:00P 3:00P- 4:00P	1405	242-2316
Fard, Divan	M T WTH	9:00A-10:50A 9:00A- 9:50A 4:00P- 4:50P	1406	242-2317
Fitzhugh, Kele	TTH MW MW	1:00P- 2:00P 9:00A- 9:30A 11:00A-12:00N	1859	242-2283
Fong, Leo	MW TTH	10:30A-12:20P 1:00P- 1:50P	920	242-2232
Fox, Kevin	MW T T TH	9:00A-10:00A (8/18-12/15) 10:00A-11:00A 12:30P- 1:30P 10:00A-11:00A	Online 1115	242-2304
Fulton, Susannah	TWTH	4:50P- 6:30P	1614	242-2326
Glass, Tom	MW TTH T	12:00N- 1:00P 11:00A-12:00N 12:00N- 1:00P	Online	
Grondahl, Melanee	T W	11:00A- 1:10P 9:00A-11:10A	823 Online	
Hamilton, Bryon	MTWTHF	1:00P- 1:50P	1853	242-2282
Hannaford, Morgan	M T W	12:00N- 2:00P 12:00N- 1:00P 12:00N- 2:00P	1619	242-2324
Hollingsworth, Lauren	MW T TH	1:00P- 1:50P 9:30A-11:00A 11:30A- 1:00P	Online	

Keating, Jim	MTWTHF	8:00A- 8:50A	1841	242-2286
Larson, Jaime	MW TTH	8:00A-10:00A 5:00P- 6:00P	1121	242-2313
Lesicko, Desiree	MWTHF TTH	10:50A-12:15P 1:30P- 1:50P	2092	
Ma, Jun	MW TTH	11:00A-12:00N 6:30P- 8:00P	1105 Online	242-2261
Masulis, Thomas	MW M TH	11:00A-11:50A 2:00P- 3:15P 12:30P- 1:45P	1423	242-2318
McCurry, Sara	M W TTH	10:00A-12:00N 1:00P- 2:00P 10:00A-10:50A	925 Online 925	242-2238
Mihele Glass, Camelia	T W TH	11:30A- 1:00P 2:00P- 4:00P 1:00P- 2:30P	Online	
Miranda, Rose	MW TTH	12:30P- 2:00P 10:00A-11:00A	1116	242-2304
Nolte, Ken	MW TH	1:00P- 3:00P 9:00A-10:00A	Online	
Nuttall, Johnathan	T T W	11:00A- 1:00P 4:30P- 5:30P 10:00A-11:30A	TE7310	529-8980
Osborne, Rebecca	MW TTH	12:00N-12:50P 11:00A-12:15P	1603 Online	242-2322
Reed, Randy	MTWTHF	12:00N- 1:00P	Online	
Rupert, Brad	TTH MW	10:00A-11:50A 12:30P- 1:20P	1862	242-2289
Scollon, Dan	MTWTHF W	11:00A-12:00N 1:00P- 2:00P	Online	
Shelton, Timothy	M T WTH	12:00N-12:25P 1:30P- 2:30P (8/15-12/25) 10:50A-12:20P	1427	242-2321
Siva-Das, Iraj	MTWTH	7:00P- 8:00P	Online	
Stewart, Joshua	MTWTH TH	10:00A-11:00A 1:15P- 2:25P	823C	242-2267
Sugimoto, Rachelle	TTH	10:30A- 1:00P	1111A	242-2331
Thompson, Craig	MTWTH	1:00P- 2:15P	1850	242-2292
Tippin, Joanne	M M T T	8:15A- 9:30A 10:50A-11:50A 8:15A- 9:30A 11:30A-12:30P	823 Online Online	
Trujillo, Michael	M T	9:00A-12:15P 10:00A-11:00A	Online	
Veich, Jeannette	MTWTH	2:00P- 3:15P	3219	242-7616
Westler, Susan	MW TTH	11:00A-12:30P 12:30P- 1:05P	1844	242-2286
Whitmer, Deborah	M T	7:00A- 9:00A 7:00A-10:00A	Online	
Xu, Bing	MTWTH	1:00P- 2:25P	Online	
Yates, Scott	MW TTH TTH	8:30A- 9:30A 11:30A-12:00N 2:30P- 3:30P	Online 928	242-2240